

Staff and Student *Research*

2000

Published by the Research Policy Office
Victoria University of Wellington
PO Box 600 Wellington, New Zealand
ISSN 1174-121X

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON
Te Whare Wananga o te Upoko o te Ika a Maui



Staff and Student Research replaces *Staff Publications*.

It reports on a range of outcomes from staff research activities including academic publications and the relevant outputs from creative and professional disciplines within the University. It also lists theses presented for Masters and PhD degrees.

Victoria University usually lists its staff research outputs with the VUW author first. Where this practice infringes disciplinary norms authors' names are listed according to the conventions applying to the discipline and VUW authors are indicated by an asterisk placed immediately after their names.

CONTENTS

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION	2
Accounting and Commercial Law	2
Business and Public Management	5
Communications and Information Management	16
Economics and Finance	23
FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES	29
Anthropology	29
Art History	30
Asian Languages	32
Classics	33
Criminology	34
Education	36
English, Film and Theatre	43
European Languages	46
History	48
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	53
Maori and Pacific Studies: Te Kawa a Maui	62
Music	65
Nursing and Midwifery	67
Philosophy	70
Political Science and International Relations	73
Recreation and Leisure Studies	77
Religious Studies	78
Sociology and Social Policy	79
Women's Studies	80
FACULTY OF LAW	82
FACULTY OF SCIENCE	86
Architecture	86
Biological Sciences	90
Chemical and Physical Sciences	95
Design	102
Earth Sciences	102
Mathematical and Computing Sciences	118
Psychology	125
UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES AND CENTRES	130
Health Services Research Centre	130
Institute of Policy Studies	131
Stout Research Centre	132
Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit	135
University Teaching Development Centre	138
VicLink Ltd	139

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

Accounting and Commercial Law

Articles

- Brown, Judy, 'Competing Ideologies in the Accounting and Industrial Relations Environment', *British Accounting Review*, 32, 1 (2000), pp. 43-75.
- Brown, Judy, 'Labor Perspectives on Accounting and Industrial Relations: A Historical and Comparative Review', *Labor Studies Journal*, 25, 2 (2000), pp. 40-75.
- Roush, Melvin and Laswad, Fawzi, 'Classification of Foreign Operations for Financial Reporting', *Pacific Accounting Review*, 12, 1 (2000), pp. 79-101.
- Roush, Melvin and Mak, Y. T., 'Factors Affecting the Characteristics of Board of Directors: An Empirical Study of New Zealand Initial Public Offering Firms', *Journal of Business Research*, 47, 2 (2000), pp. 147-159.
- Smith, Andrew M. C., 'Taxation of Index Options', *Derivatives and Financial Instruments*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 108-116.
- van Zijl, Tony, Falk, Haim and Frucot, V., 'Auditor Independence: An International Perspective', *Journal of Accounting, Ethics and Public Policy*, 2, Summer (1999), pp. 508-559.

Chapters

- Cameron, Alan, 'Implications of Dooyeweerd's Encyclopaedia of Legal Science', in R. Strauss (ed), *Contemporary Reflections on the Philosophy of Herman Dooyeweerd* (Lewiston, Edwin Mellen Press, 2000), pp. 195-242.
- Dunmore, Paul V., 'Income and Tax Distributions for Individual New Zealand Taxpayers 1991-94', in Gerald W. Scully and Patrick J. Caragata (eds), *Taxation and the Limits of Government* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2000), pp. 147-172.
- Dunmore, Paul V. and Law, Shee Boon, 'Taxation and Bunkruptcy: Distress Prediction for Inland Revenue', in Gerald W. Scully and Patrick J. Caragata (eds), *Taxation and the Limits of Government* (Dordrecht, Kluwer, 2000), pp. 271-288.

Published Conference Papers

- Brown, Leslie, 'The Year in Aviation Law in New Zealand', *19th Annual Conference of the Aviation Law Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Sydney, Aviation Law Association of Australia and New Zealand, 2000), pp. 1-9.

Other Academic Publications

- Brown, Leslie, 'Professional Liability', in Philip Keeling (ed), *Professional Competence Examination 1: Other Resource Materials 2000* (Christchurch, Advanced Business Education Ltd, 2000), February, June, October, 14pp.
- Brown, Leslie, Murray, Kim and MacIntosh, Leslie, *Brooker's Aviation Law* 14/8/00 (Wellington Brookers Ltd, 2000) bulletin 4pp, update 36pp.
- Brown, Leslie, Murray, Kim and MacIntosh, Leslie, *Brooker's Aviation Law* 14/3/00 (Wellington Brookers Ltd, 2000) bulletin 4pp, update 130pp.
- Brown, Leslie, 'Are you sure you have found the right precedent?', *Law Talk*, 555 (2000), p. 19.
- Brown, Leslie, 'Are you sure you have found the right precedent?', *Council Brief, Wellington District Law Society*, 281 (April, 2000), p. 10.
- Brown, Leslie, 'Early Aviation Pioneers Had a Remarkable Taste for Litigation', *Council Brief, Wellington District Law Society*, 279 (2000), p. 4.
- Brown, Leslie, 'Taxation of Restrictive Covenants and Exit Documents', *Employment Law Bulletin*, 5 (2000), pp. 101-102.
- Brown, Leslie, 'You Can't Take It With You...', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, 79, 2 (2000), pp. 30-32.
- Roush, Melvin and Keef, Stephen, 'Project Value: The Marginal Internal Rate of Return v. Net Present Value Methods', *Charter*, November (2000), pp. 66-68.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- van Roy, Yvonne and McGill, Nikki, *Submission to the Second Supplementary Order Paper to the Commerce Amendment Bill 1999* (2000), 5pp.
- van Zijl, Tony, *What if the Difference is Significant* Report for the G4+1 International Accounting Standards Setters Group, (March 2000), 13pp.
- van Zijl, Tony, Emanuel, D. M., Lally, M. T. and Marsden, A., *Submission to the Takeovers Panel on the Takeovers Code* (July 2000), 4pp.
- van, Zijl, Tony, *DV vs FV: Deprivation Value Model* Report for the G4+1 International Accounting Standards Setters Group, (July 2000), 10pp.

Conference Presentations

- Anderson, Gordon and Barry, Michael, 'The Individualisation of the Employment Relationship in New Zealand', *12th World Congress of the International Industrial Relations Association*, (Tokyo, 2000).
- Brown, Leslie, 'The Accountant in Business: Employment and Business Law Developments', *Conference on The Definitive Update for the Accountant in Business*, (Wellington, 2000).

- Brown, Leslie, 'Employee Tax Issues', *3rd Annual Corporate Tax Focus of Business Information in Action*, (Auckland, 2000).
- Cameron, Alan, 'The Dutch Reformational Legal Philosophy and Legal Pluralism: Implications for Citizenship', *Conference on Revisioning Citizenship for the 21st Century: Centre for NZ Jurisprudence*, (Waikato University, 2000).
- Cameron, Alan, 'The Contribution of Dooyeweerd's Encyclopaedia of Legal Science to Jurisprudence: Toward the Development of Reformational Legal Philosophy', *Conference of Cultures and Christianity 2000*, (The Netherlands, 2000).
- Dunstan, Keitha and Nguy, Thong, 'The Determinants of Board Composition in Australia: The Impact of Alternative Control Mechanisms', *Conference of Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Hamilton Island, 2000).
- Dunstan, Keitha, Ryan, Christine and Brown, Jennet, 'The Role of Public Sector Annual Reports and the Contribution of Annual Reporting Awards', *Conference of Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Hamilton Island, 2000).
- Dunstan, Keitha, Ryan, Christine and Stanley, Trevor, 'Local Government Accounting Standard-setting in Australia: Did Constituents Participate?', *Conference of Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Hamilton Island, 2000).
- Falk, Haim, 'Discussion of: The Making of Independent Auditing Standards in China', *Second Globalisation Conference of the American Accounting Association/British Accounting Association*, (England, 2000).
- Falk, Haim and Ahmed, Kamran, 'The Value Relevance of Management's Policy Choice for Research and Development Expenditure Reporting: Evidence from Australia', *Annual Conference of the British Accounting Association*, (England, 2000).
- Falk, Haim, Frucot, V. and van Zijl, Tony, 'Auditor Independence: An International Oriented Disclosure Scheme', *Second Globalisation Conference of the American Accounting Association/British Accounting Association*, (England, 2000).
- Hopkins, Roger, 'The Accounting Education Change Commission: Its History and Impact - A Commentary', *12th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues*, (Beijing, 2000).
- Hopkins, Roger, 'Accounting Education: Challenges of the New Millennium - a Reflective Essay', *11th International Conference of Accounting Academics*, (Hong Kong, 2000).
- Karim, A. K. M. W., 'Regulatory Change and Corporate Disclosure: The Case of Bangladesh', *Asian Academic Accounting Conference 2000*, (Singapore, 2000).
- Trow, Don, 'Attracting the Shrewd Investor Through More Credible Financial Reporting', *Conference on Applied Corporate Governance by the Institute for International Research*, (Auckland, 2000).
- van Zijl, Tony, 'Fixed Dividend Ratio Policy, Differential Taxation and Cost of Capital', *Conference of Accounting Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Hamilton Island, 2000).

van Zijl, Tony and Lally, Martin, 'Capital Gains and the Capital Asset Pricing Model', *13th Australasian Finance and Banking Conference*, (Sydney, 2000).

Business and Public Management

Books/Scholarly Editions

Balderstone, Steven and Mabin, Victoria, *The World of the Theory of Constraints: A Review of the International Literature* (Boca Raton Florida, St Lucie Press/APICS Series on Constraints Management, 2000), 223pp.

Cavana, R. Y. and Maani, K. E., *Systems Thinking & Modelling: Understanding Change and Complexity* (Auckland, Prentice Hall, 2000), 262pp.

Davenport, Sally, Hubbard, G., Morkel, A. and Beamish, P., *Cases in Strategic Management* (Australia, Prentice Hall, 2000), 385pp.

Edited Collections

Boston, Jonathan, Church, Stephen, Levine, Stephen, McLeay, Elizabeth and Roberts, Nigel S., (eds) *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), 312pp.

Articles

Ashill, Nicholas, Davies, John and Anthony, J., 'Attitudinal Constructs Towards Sponsorship Scale Development Using a National Sports Competition within New Zealand', *International Journal of Sports Marketing and Sponsorship*, 2, 4 (2000), pp. 291-313.

Ateljevic, Irena, 'Circuits of Tourism: Stepping Beyond the 'Production/Consumption' Dichotomy', *Tourism Geographies*, 2, 4 (2000), pp. 369-388.

Ateljevic, Irena and Doorne, Stephen, 'Staying Within the Fence: Lifestyle Entrepreneurship in Tourism', *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 8, 5 (2000), pp. 378-392.

Ateljevic, Irena and Doorne, Stephen, 'Local Government and Tourism Development: Issues and Constraints of Public Sector Entrepreneurship', *New Zealand Geographer*, 56, 2 (2000), pp. 25-31.

Baehler, Karen, 'In Praise of 'Irrational' Drug Policy', *Public Sector*, 23, 3 (2000), pp. 2-7.

Barry, Michael, 'Work Reorganisation in Two Australian Open-Cut Coal Companies', *Labour and Industry*, 11, 1 (2000), pp. 49-68.

Beal, Tim, 'A Summit of High Hopes', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 223-233.

Beal, Tim, 'Key Documents', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 234-251.

Beal, Tim, 'The Waters of Prosperity will fill the Han and Taedong Rivers: Economic Recovery and Business Prospects for the DPRK after The Summit', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 287-318.

- Boston, Jonathan, 'Funding Research in the Tertiary Sector', *Access: Critical Perspectives on Cultural and Policy Studies in Education*, 18, 2 (1999), pp. 103-119.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'Targeting Social Expenditure in New Zealand: An Evaluation of the Current Policy Regime', *Journal of Social Policy and Administration*, 33, 5 (1999), pp. 516-535.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'New Models of Public Management: The New Zealand Case', *Samfundsokonomien*, 5 (1999), pp. 5-13.
- Boston, Jonathan and Blakeman, Jonathan, 'The Autonomy and Governance of New Zealand Universities', *Access: Critical Perspectives on Cultural and Policy Studies in Education*, 18, 2 (1999), pp. 51-84.
- Campbell-Hunt, Colin, 'What have we Learned About Generic Competitive Strategy: A Meta-Analysis', *Strategic Management Journal*, 21, 2 (2000), pp. 127-154.
- Campbell-Hunt, Colin, Chetty, Sylvie and Corbett, Lawrence, 'World Famous in New Zealand: Growing World-Competitive Firms from a New Zealand Base', *Victoria Economic Commentaries*, 17, 1 (2000), pp. 1-10.
- Chetty, Sylvie and Holm Desiree Blankengurg, 'Internationalisation of Small to Medium-sized Manufacturing Firms: A Network Approach', *International Business Review*, 9 (2000), pp. 77-93.
- Chetty, Sylvie and Robertson, Christopher, 'A Contingency-based Approach to Understanding Export Performance', *International Business Review*, 9 (2000), pp. 211-235.
- Corbett, Lawrence and Cutler, D. J., 'Environmental Management Systems in the New Zealand Plastics Industry', *International Journal of Operations and Production Management*, 20, 2 (2000), pp. 204-224.
- Corbett, Lawrence and Rastrick, Kate, 'Quality Performance and Organizational Culture: A New Zealand Study', *International Journal of Quality and Reliability Management*, 17, 1 (2000), pp. 14-26.
- Crawford, Aaron, Harbridge, Raymond and Walsh, Pat, 'Unions & Union Membership in New Zealand: Annual Review for 1999', *New Zealand Journal of Industrial Relations*, 25, 3 (2000), pp. 291-302.
- Davenport, Sally and Miller, A, 'The Formation and Evolution of International Research Alliances in Emergent Technologies: Research Issues', *Journal of High Technology Management Research*, 11, 2 (2000), pp. 199-213.
- Doorne, Stephen, 'Caves, Cultures and Crowds: Carrying Capacity Meets Consumer Sovereignty', *Journal of Sustainable Tourism*, 8, 2 (2000), pp. 116-130.
- Gregory, Robert, 'Getting Better but Feeling Worse? Public Sector Reform in New Zealand', *International Public Management Journal*, 3 (2000), pp.107-123.
- Harbridge, Raymond and Walsh, Pat, 'The Evolution of Collective Enterprise Bargaining in New Zealand', *Labour & Industry*, 11, 1 (2000), pp. 1-22.

- Hasse, Julia, 'Stakeholders and Sustainable Community Development: Theoretical and Methodological Reflections', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 67-75.
- Jackson, Brad, 'A Fantasy Theme Analysis of Peter Senge's Learning Organization', *The Journal of Applied Behavioural Science*, 36, 2 (2000), pp. 193-209.
- Jones, D., Pringle, J. and Shepherd, D., 'Managing Diversity Meets Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Personnel Review*, 29, 3 (2000), pp. 364-380.
- Jones, Deborah and Dunford, R., 'Narrative in Strategic Change', *Human Relations*, 53, 9 (2000), pp. 1207-1226.
- Norman, Richard, 'The Peculiar Challenges Facing Public Sector Change Agents', *Public Sector*, 22, 4 (1999), pp. 16-19.
- Pearce, D. G. and Nicholson, R., 'Who Goes to Events: A Comparative Analysis of the Profile Characteristics of Visitors to Four South Island Events in New Zealand', *Journal of Vacation Marketing*, 6, 3 (2000), pp. 236-253.
- Pearce, Douglas, 'Tourism Plan Reviews: Methodological Considerations and Issues from Samoa', *Tourism Management*, 21 (2000), pp. 191-203.
- Stephens, Robert, 'The Social Impact of Reform: Poverty in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Social Policy and Administration*, 34, 1 (2000), pp. 64-86.
- Victorio, Antong, 'Microsimulation and Corporate Income Taxation: Some Findings for the Philippines', *Journal of Business and Governance*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 1-8.
- Walsh, Pat, Allan, Cameron, Horwitz, Frank and Brosnan, Peter, 'Flexible Work Practices: Perspectives from the Southern Hemisphere', *South African Journal of Business Management*, 31, 2 (2000), pp. 76-83.

Chapters

- Ashill, Nicholas and Gasson S., 'A Strategic Market Analysis of the Electricity and Gas Retail Market in New Zealand' in K. Davies and R. Suda (eds), *Marketing Management 2nd Edition* (Wellington, The Open Polytechnic of New Zealand, 2000), pp. 189-226.
- Ashill, Nicholas and Kelly, S., 'A Strategic Market Analysis of the Fitness Centre Market in Wellington' in K. Davies and R. Suda (eds), *Marketing Management 2nd Edition* (Wellington, The Open Polytechnic of New Zealand, 2000), pp. 255-281.
- Ashill, Nicholas and McLean, S., 'A Strategic Market Analysis of the Body Piercing Market in Wellington' in K. Davies and R. Suda (eds), *Marketing Management 2nd Edition* (Wellington, The Open Polytechnic of New Zealand, 2000), pp. 226-255.
- Beal, Tim, 'SMEs and the World Wide Web: Opportunities and Prospects' in Moha Asri Abdullah and Modh Isa Bin Bakar (eds), *Small and Medium Enterprises in Asian Pacific Countries Volume III: Development Prospects* (New York, Nova Science Publishers Inc, 2000), pp. 101-134.

- Boston, Jonathan, 'Christian Political Parties and MMP' in Rex Ahdar and John Stenhouse (eds), *God and Government: The New Zealand Experience* (Dunedin, Otago University Print Press, 2000), pp. 105-125.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'Morals, Codes and The State: Reflections on 'Another New Zealand Experiment'' in Judith A. Davey (ed), *Another New Zealand Experiment: A Code of Social and Family Responsibility* (Wellington, Brebner Print Ltd, 2000), pp. 168-181.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'The Public Service Under a Changed Constitution: Must it Change?' in Colin James (ed), *Building the Constitution* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), pp. 308-316.
- Boston, Jonathan, 'Organizing for Service Delivery: Criteria and Opportunities' in B. Guy Peters and D. Savoie (eds), *Governance in the Twenty-first Century: Revitalizing Public Services* (Kingston, Montreal, McGill-Queens University Press, 2000), pp. 281-331.
- Boston, Jonathan and Church, Stephen, 'Pre-Election Wheeling and Dealing: Theory and Practice' in Jonathan Boston, Stephen Church, Stephen Levine, Elizabeth McLeay and Nigel Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 217-238.
- Boston, Jonathan Church, Stephen, Levine, Stephen, McLeay, Elizabeth and Roberts, Nigel, 'Forming the Coalition Between Labour and the Alliance' in Jonathan Boston, Stephen Church, Stephen Levine, Elizabeth McLeay and Nigel Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 239-275.
- Corbett, Lawrence, 'Quality Management and Business Performance: Evidence and Implications for the Theory of the Islamic Firm' in Nik Mustapha, Nik Hassan and Mazilan Musa (eds), *Expert Consultation: A Quality Standard Based on the Islamic Perspective* (Kuala Lumpur, Institute of Islamic Understanding Malaysia, 2000), pp. 12-20.
- Doorne, Stephen, 'Tourism The Culture of Capital' in David Winchester, Jack McConchie and Richard Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington: A Contemporary Synthesis and Explanation of Wellington* (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 217-232.
- Jackson, Brad, 'The Witch Doctors: What the Management Gurus Are Saying, Why it Matters, and How to Make Sense of It' in Jon L. Pierce and John W. Newstrom (eds), *The Manager's Bookshelf: A Mosaic of Contemporary Views* (New Jersey, Prentice Hall, 2000), pp. 11-17.
- Jones, Deborah, 'Knowledge Workers 'R' Us: Academics, Practitioners and 'Specific Intellectuals'' in M. Chumer, R. Hull and C. Prichard (eds), *Managing Knowledge: Critical Investigations of Work and Learning* (London, Macmillan, 2000), pp. 158-175.
- Jones, Deborah, 'Gender Trouble in the Workplace: 'Language and Gender' Meets 'Feminist Organisation Communication'' in J. Holmes (ed), *Gendered Speech in Social Context* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 192-210.

Pearce, Douglas and Sowman, P., 'Tourism, National Parks and Visitor Management' in R. W. Butler and S. W. Boyd (eds), *Tourism and National Parks: Issues and Implications* (Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2000), pp. 223-243.

Stephens, Robert, 'GST in New Zealand: Economic Saviour or Social Injustice' in R. Smith (ed), *On the Way to the GST: How Analysis Shaped Options for Decision* (Melbourne, Melbourne University Press, 2000), pp. 42-58.

Stephens, Robert, 'Economics and Social Policy' in D. Milne and J. Savage (eds), *Reporting Economics: A New Zealand Guide to the Economy* (Wellington, New Zealand Journalists Training Organisation, 1999), pp. 189-204.

Published Conference Papers

Beal, Tim, 'Sinews of Globalisation Taiwan and Global E-Commerce', *Globalization and A World Village: Taiwan and Australia 2000 National Sun Yat-sen University & Australian Conference*, (Taiwan, NSUSU Australian Studies Center, November, 2000), pp. 15-29.

Beal, Tim, 'Mittelständische Unternehmungen im World Wide Web (SMEs and the World Wide Web)', in Hans-Jörg Richter (ed), *9th Schwerin Business Conference 1999 Future Technologies as a Challenge and opportunity for the Upkeeping and Growth of mid-sized Companies [in German]*, (Schwerin, Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, Germany, October 1999), pp. 190-200.

Beal, Tim, 'SMEs and E-Commerce in China: Foreign Paths, Chinese Steps', in C. Jayachandran and Lin Guijun (eds), *Managing Global Business in the Internet Age, The 5th International Conference on Global Business & Economic Development Conference Proceedings*, (China, Beijing, June 2000), pp. 132-146.

Beal, Tim and Recker, Mimi, 'Asianists and The Web: Avenues for Exploration', in C. Randriamasimanana (ed), *Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference of the New Zealand Asian Studies Society*, (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2000) pp. 32-42.

Campbell-Hunt, Colin, Chetty, Sylvie and Corbett, Lawrence, 'Building Competitive Capability the New Zealand Way', in P. J. Mellalieu (ed), *Proceedings of the 8th Annual Educators' Conference, New Zealand Strategic Management Society*, (Christchurch, Canterbury University, February, 2000), pp. 63-73.

Garnham, Bob, 'Gisborne 2000 New Zealand Welcomes the New Millennium', in M. Robinson, M. Sharpley, N. Evans, P. Long and J. Swarbrooke (eds) *Proceedings of Tourism 2000: Time for Celebration? Reflections on International Tourism-Developments in Urban and Rural Tourism*, (Sheffield, Hallam University, 2000), pp. 105-118.

Victorio, Antong, 'The Aftermath of the Asian Financial Crisis: Some Evidence and Policy Recommendations', in Charles Harvie and Lee Boon-Chye (eds) *SME's in a Global Economy Conference Proceedings*, (New South Wales, International Business Research Institute, University of Wollongong, June 2000), pp. 611-617.

Other Academic Publications

- Angell, Linda, 'Environmental Pressures and Operations Management Editorial', *International Journal of Operations and Production Management*, 20, 2 (2000), pp. 124-126.
- Beal, Tim, 'Milestones of Peace and Reconciliation', *International Institute for Asian Studies October Newsletter*, 23, (2000), p. 29.
- Bryson, Jane, 'Corporate Ivy', *People and Performance*, 7, 5 (2000), p. 23.
- Bryson, Jane, 'Stressful Halls', *People and Performance*, 7, 7 (2000), p. 28.
- Bryson, Jane, 'Training A-genders', *People and Performance*, 7, 8 (2000), p. 4.
- Bryson, Jane, 'Virtual Halls', *People and Performance*, 7, 6 (2000), p. 23.
- Bryson, Jane, *The Formation of WestpacTrust: A Case Study of Key Drivers and Influences* (Wellington, Graduate School of Business and Government Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), Case Study Series, 1/00, 31pp.
- Pearce, Douglas, 'Tourism Organisations' in J. Jafari (ed), *Encyclopedia of Tourism* (London, Routledge, 2000), pp. 586-588.
- Stephens, Robert, Frater, P. and Waldegrave, C, *Below the Line: An Analysis of Income Poverty in New Zealand: 1984-1998* (Graduate School of Business and Government Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), Working Paper Series 2/00, 37pp.
- Stephens, Robert, *Poverty and Employment: A Comparison of Policy and Outcomes for Single Mothers Between the United States and New Zealand. Part 1: Policies and Outcomes* (Baltimore, USA, Institute for Policy Studies, Johns Hopkins University, 2000), Research Paper 00/03, 82pp.
- Wiley, James, Wilkinson, I. F. and Aizhong, Lin, *Modeling the Structural Dynamics of Industrial Networks* (Sydney, School of Marketing, International Business & Asian Studies, University of Western Sydney, 2000), Working Paper Series 1, 30pp.
- Wolf, Amanda, *Building Advice: The Craft of the Policy Professional* (Wellington, State Services Commission, 2000), 44pp.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- Boston, Jonathan et al, *Shaping a Shared Vision: Initial Report of the Tertiary Education Advisory Commission* (July, 2000), 35pp.

Conference Presentations

- Ashill, Nicholas and Jobber, D., 'Marketing Information System (MkIS) Design Characteristics: Preliminary Findings and Future Research Directions', *Proceedings of the Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, Brisbane, November-December, 2000).

- Ashill, Nicholas and Jobber, D., 'Marketing Information System (MkIS) Design Characteristics: An Exploratory Study of Senior Marketing Executives', *Proceedings of the Academy of Marketing*, (University of Derby, July 2000).
- Ashill, Nicholas, Davies, John and Anthony, J., 'Sponsorship Attitudes: A Study of a New Zealand National Sports Event', *Sports Management: Best Practice and Innovative Research 6th Annual Sport Management Association of Australia and New Zealand (SMAANZ) Conference*, (University of Waikato, Hamilton, November 2000).
- Ashill, Nicholas, Meadows, Stephen and Stewart, David, 'Managerial Responses to Managing Stress in Advertising Creative Teams: The Role of Willingness and Ability', *Proceedings of the 29th European Marketing Association Conference*, (University of Rotterdam, May 2000).
- Ashill, Nicholas, Meadows, Stephen and Stewart, David, 'The Management of Stress Experienced by Organisational Boundary Spanning Employees: An Exploratory Investigation', *Proceedings of the Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, Brisbane, November-December 2000).
- Ashill, Nicholas, Thompson, I and Davies, K., 'Marketing Structure in New Zealand Financial Services Organisations', *Proceedings of the Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, Brisbane, November-December 2000).
- Ateljevic, Irena and Doorne, Stephen, 'Nowhere left to Run: A Study of Value Boundaries and Segmentation with the Backpacker Market of New Zealand', *The Second Symposium on the Consumer Psychology of Tourism, Hospitality and Leisure*, (Vienna, University of Economics and Business Administration, July 2000).
- Beal, Tim, 'Commentary on The WTO and New Economy: How are they Reforming Taiwan-Australian Bilateral Relations', *International Conference on APEC, WTO and Taiwan-Australia Relations in the 21st Century*, (National Chengchi University, Taiwan, November 2000).
- Blumenfeld, Stephen, Crawford, Aaron and Walsh, Pat, 'Trading Up or Trading In? Manufacturing Wages in a Globalised Economy: The Case of New Zealand', *Labour Employment and Work 9th Annual Conference*, (Victoria University of Wellington, November 2000).
- Boston, Jonathan, 'The Challenge of Evaluating Systemic Change: The Case of Public Management Reform', *Conference of the International Public Management Network, Learning from Experiences with the New Public Management*, (Macquarie Graduate School of Management, Sydney, March 2000).
- Boston, Jonathan, 'Forming the Coalition Between Labour and the Alliance', *Post-Election Conference*, (Victoria University of Wellington, February 2000).
- Boston, Jonathan, 'The Role of the Government: Some Brief Reflections', *Public Policy Workshop*, (Wellington, New Zealand Institute of Economic Research, February 2000).
- Boston, Jonathan, 'The Public Service Under a Changed Constitution', *Conference on 'Building the Constitution'*, (Victoria University of Wellington, April 2000).

- Boston, Jonathan and Church, Stephen, 'Pre-Election Wheeling and Dealing: Theory and Practice', *Post-Election Conference*, (Victoria University of Wellington, February 2000).
- Boston, Jonathan, Church, Stephen, Levine, Stephen, McLeay, Elizabeth and Roberts Nigel S., 'The Impact of Proportional Representation on the Formation, Termination and Effectiveness of Governments in New Zealand', *Annual Meeting of the American Political Science Association*, (Washington DC, August-September 2000).
- Brocklesby, John, 'Soft OR: Never in the History of Academic Endeavour', *35th Annual Conference of the Operational Research Society of New Zealand*, (Wellington, December 2000).
- Brocklesby, John, 'The Evolution of Competitive Capability - A Systems based Perspective', *Academy of Management Conference*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Brocklesby, John, 'The Arrow of Time: A Systems Perspective on the Role of Knowledge in Managing the Organisation-Environment Interface', *Academy of Management Annual Conference, 2000 Symposium: Competing on the Arrow of Time*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Brocklesby, John, 'The Evolution of Competitive Capability', *Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference*, (Macquarie University, Sydney 2000).
- Brocklesby, John, Jones, Deborah and Riad, Sally, 'What's at Stake? The Hazards to Turning to Language for Organisational Research', *Standing Conference for Organisation Studies*, (Athens, July 2000).
- Bryson Jane, 'Human Resource Management Challenges in a Bank Merger: Observations from a Case Study', *Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Newcastle University, NSW, February 2000).
- Bryson, Jane, 'Managerialism, Professionalism and the Ethical Divide', *Managerialism, Contractualism and Professionalism in Human Services Conference*, (Deakin University, Melbourne, November 2000).
- Campbell-Hunt, Colin, 'Time and Coherence in Strategic Resource Accumulation', *The Academy of Management Annual Conference: Symposium: Competing on the Arrow of Time*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Campbell-Hunt, Colin and Chetty, Sylvie, 'The Evolution of Internationalisation Capability Through Business Relationships', *The American Marketing Academy*, (Buenos Aires, June-July 2000).
- Campbell-Hunt, Colin and Corbett, Lawrence, 'Grappling with a Gusher: Configurations of Operations-Environment Fit', *Production and Operations Management Society Annual Conference*, (San Antonio, April 2000).
- Cavana, Robert and Elias, Arun, 'Stakeholder Analysis for Systems Thinking and Modelling', *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Conference of the Operational Research Society of New Zealand*, (Victoria University of Wellington, December, 2000), pp. 41-49.
- Cavana, Robert and Maani, Kambiz, 'A Methodological Framework for Linking Systems Thinking and System Dynamics', *Proceedings of the 18th International System Dynamics Conference*, (University of Bergen, August 2000).

- Cavana, Robert and Maani, Kambiz, 'A Methodological Framework for Systems Thinking and Modelling (ST&M) Interventions', *Proceedings of the International Conference on Systems Thinking in Management*, (Deakin University, Geelong, November 2000), pp. 136-141.
- Cavana, Robert, Elias, Arun and Jackson, Laurie, 'Linking Stakeholder Literature and System Dynamics: Opportunities for Research', *Proceedings of the International Conference on Systems Thinking in Management*, (Deakin University, Geelong, November 2000), pp. 174-179.
- Cavana, Robert, Laking, Robert and Meimand, Minoo, 'An Objective Performance Evaluation for Branches Providing Worker's Compensation Insurance', *Proceedings of the International DEA Symposium 2000: Measurement and Improvement of Productivity in the 21st Century*, (The University of Queensland, Brisbane, July 2000).
- Church, Stephen, 'Crime and Punishment: The Citizens' Initiated Referenda to Reform the Criminal Justice System and Reduce the Size of Parliament', *Post-Election Conference*, (Victoria University of Wellington, February 2000).
- Church, Stephen, 'Lights, Camera, Election: The Television Campaign in 1999', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference*, (Dunedin, June, 2000).
- Corbett, Lawrence, 'The Arrow of Time: An Operations Management Perspective', *Academy of Management Annual Conference, 2000 Symposium: Competing on the Arrow of Time*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Corbett, Lawrence, 'The Development of Operations Management Capability in Response to Disturbances to Balance and Coherence', *Symposium: The Evolution of Competitive Capability, Australia New Zealand Academy of Management Conference*, (Sydney, December, 2000).
- Davenport, Sally, 'The Bow that Shot the Arrow of Time: Technology as the Source of Competitive Discontinuity', *The Academy of Management Annual Conference Symposium: Competing on the Arrow of Time*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Davies, John, 'The Restructuring of Sport and the Re-forming of National Sports Bodies - An Exploration of Experiences in Australasia and the United Kingdom: Implications for Sports Management', *3rd International Sport Management Alliance Conference and the 5th Annual Sport Management Association of Australian and New Zealand Conference*, (University of Technology, Sydney 2000).
- Davies, John, 'Corporate Governance and Governance/Management Relationships: Examining the Role of Systems Thinking in Organisational Design', *Proceedings of the International Conference on Systems Thinking in Management*, (Geelong, November 2000).
- Davies, John and Mabin, Victoria, 'Reframing the Product-Mix Problem: A Contribution to Pedagogical Strategy', *Western Decision Sciences Institute's 29th Annual Meeting*, (Hawaii, April 2000).
- Davies, John and Mabin, Victoria, 'Knowledge Management Perception and the Framing of Information: A Contribution of OR/MS Practice and Pedagogy', *42nd Annual Conference of the Organisational Research Society*, (Swansea, September 2000).

- Davies, John, Gianotti, S and Gilbertson, Dai, 'Governance and Management in Sport Organisations: An Exploration through Case Studies - Soccer New Zealand and the Football Association of Wales', *3rd International Sport Management Alliance Conference and the 5th Annual Sport Management Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (University of Technology, Sydney 2000).
- Davies, John, Gianotti, S. and Gilbertson, Dai, 'Soccer New Zealand: A Continuing Saga of Governance and Change', *6th Annual Sport Management Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2000).
- Davies, John, Gianotti, S. and Gilbertson, Dai, 'Soccer New Zealand: A Case Study of Governance and Change', *29th Annual Western Decisions Sciences Institute Conference*, (Hawaii, April 2000).
- Doorne, Stephen, Ateljevic, Irena and Zhihong, Bai, 'Culture, Heritage and the Tourism-Identity Nexus: The Case of Dali Prefecture, Unnan Province', *The Second Bi-annual ATLAS Asia Conference Marketing Identities: Asian Tourism in the 21st Century*, (Hainan, October 2000).
- Durden, Geoff, Imrie, Brian and Cadogan, John W., 'The Confucian Relational Ethic; Respecifying the Role of Relational Norms within Service Quality Evaluation', *Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, Brisbane, November - December 2000).
- Hasse, Julia, 'The Battle for the Beaches: Tourism, Stakeholders and GIS in Marahau/New Zealand', *Proceedings of 4th New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Auckland, August 2000).
- Hasse, Julia, Engle, S and Milne, S., 'Tourism, Community Development and GIS: Cases from New Zealand A Framework for Stakeholder Participation', *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of American Geographers 2000*, (Pittsburgh, April 2000).
- Jackson, Brad, 'The Dramatistic Genre in Organizational Research', *Research Methods Division Professional Development Workshop on Interpretive Genres of Qualitative Research Methods at the Academy of Management Conference*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Jones, Deborah, 'The Current Status of Gender Research in the Field of Management and Organisation Studies', *Australia and New Zealand Academy of Management 2000. Pre-Conference Workshop - Women and ANZAM: Reviewing our Research Interests and Revisiting/Revisioning our Careers*, (Sydney, December 2000).
- Jones, Deborah and Dunford, R., 'Managers as Sensegivers: Narrative in Strategic Change', *Annual Conference of the Australia New Zealand Academy of Management*, (Sydney, December 2000).
- Mabin, Victoria and Balderstone, Steven, 'The Results of Applying TOC: Lessons from Published Accounts', *Constraints Management Technical Conference and Exhibits*, (Tampa, Florida, March 2000).
- Mabin, Victoria and Forgeson, S., 'Harnessing Resistance: How the Theory of Constraints can Assist Change Management', *Irish Academy of Management Annual Conference*, (Dublin, September 2000).

- Mead, Aroha, 'The Relevance of Maori Traditional Knowledge in Assessing Risks and Benefits of Gene Technologies', *Gene Technology in New Zealand Scientific Issues and Implications*, (Wellington, May, 2000).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Legal Ethical and Policy Implications of Governmental Coverage of Traditional Healing: The New Zealand Experience', *5th World Congress on Bioethics*, (Imperial College of Medicine and Engineering, London, September 2000).
- Mead, Aroha, 'The Commercialisation of Tikanga Maori', *Maori Law Society [Te Hunga Roia Maori O Aotearoa]*, (Auckland University, September 2000).
- Norman, Richard, 'Letting and Making Managers Manage: The Effect of Control Systems on Management Action in New Zealand's Central Government', *22nd Annual Research Conference of the Association for Public Policy and Management*, (Seattle, Washington, November 2000).
- November, Peter, 'Postmodern Marketing Education: It's Easier than you Think', *Australia and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, November-December, Brisbane 2000).
- Pearce, Douglas, 'L'amenagement Touristique sur Certains Rivages Insulaires d'Asie et du Pacifique', *Forum de l'An 2000*, (Nice, 2000).
- Pearce, Douglas, 'The New Zealand Holiday Market for Travel to Samoa', *Third Samoa Tourism Convention*, (Apia, April 2000).
- Pearce, Douglas, 'Tourism and Peripherality: Perspectives from Asia and the Pacific', *9th Nordic Tourism Conference*, (Bornholm, October 2000).
- Riad, Sally and Millad, S., 'Timeless Classics: Musings on Freewill and Management', *The Academy of Management Conference*, (Toronto, August 2000).
- Stephens, Robert, 'Poverty and Employment: A Comparison of Policy and Outcomes for Single Mothers Between the United States and New Zealand', *Urban Fellows Conference*, (Baltimore, April 2000).
- Stephens, Robert, 'Policies for Children over the Next Decade', *Needs for the Family Workshop*, (Wellington, November, 2000).
- Stephens, Robert, 'Income Inadequacy in New Zealand, 1998', *New Zealand Association of Economist Conference*, (Wellington, July 2000).
- Stephens, Robert and Waldegrave, Charles, 'Poverty: The Litmus Test of Social and Economic Policy Failure', *Second Biennial Aotearoa New Zealand International Development Studies Network (DEVNET) Conference, Poverty, Prosperity and Progress*, (Victoria University of Wellington, November 2000).
- Walsh, Pat, 'Globalisation and Social Adjustment in the Asia-Pacific Region', *3rd Regional Meeting of the International Labour Organisation/Japan Institute of Labour Network of National Institutes for Labour Studies*, (Tokyo, May 2000).
- Walsh, Pat, 'The Employment Relations Act: An Analysis of the Good Faith and Bargaining Provisions', *The Employment Relations Act Seminar Proceedings*, (Victoria University of Wellington, October 2000).

Walsh, Pat, 'A Lifetime to Build; A Moment to Lose: Employment Relations as a Source of Advantage', *Academy of Management Annual Conference, 2000 Symposium: Competing on the Arrow of Time*, (Toronto, August 2000).

Walsh, Pat and Harbridge, Raymond, 'An ERA of Renewal? New Zealand's Trade Unions and the Employment Relations Bill 2000', *National Key Centre for Industrial Relations Conference*, (Monash University, Melbourne, July 2000).

Walsh, Pat and Harbridge, Raymond, 'Labour Market Reform in New Zealand', *International Social Security Association Conference*, (Brussels, November 2000).

Walton, Greg, 'A Conceptual Approach to Assist International Marketers Decide Between 'Market Penetration' and 'New Market Development'', *Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, Brisbane, November-December 2000).

Wiley, Jim, Wilkinson, Ian and Young, Louise, 'The Impact of Connected Relations on Relationship Performance: A Comparison of European and Chinese Results using the IMP Data Base', *Australia New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference*, (Griffith University, Brisbane, November-December 2000).

Communications and Information Management

Books/Scholarly Editions

Corbitt, B.J., Lawrence, E., Tidwell, A., Fisher, J., and Lawrence, J., *Internet Commerce: Digital Models for Business* (Brisbane, John Wiley, 2000), 2nd Edition, 344pp.

Gorman, Gary (with Gong, Y.), *Libraries and Information Services in China* (Lanham, MD, Scarecrow Press, 2000), 315pp.

Huff, S., Wade, M., Parent, M., Schneberger, S. and Newson, P., *Cases in Electronic Commerce: Instructor's Manual* (Boston, Irwin/McGraw-Hill, 2000), 228pp.

Huff, S., Wade, M., Parent, M., Schneberger, S., and Newson, P., *Cases in Electronic Commerce* (Boston, Irwin/McGraw-Hill, 2000), 470pp.

Edited Collections

Gorman, Gary (ed), *International Yearbook of Library and Information Management 2000-2001: Collection Management* (London, Library Association Publishing, 2000), 448 pp.

Articles

Brittain, J. M, 'A highly visible scientist Jack Meadows', *Journal of Information Science*, 26 , 4, (2000) pp. 267-272.

Corbitt, B. J, 'Developing an Intraorganisational Electronic Commerce Strategy - understanding the internal and external demands in implementing Electronic Commerce in an Australian Corporate Finance Institution', *Journal of Information Technology*, 15 (2000) pp. 113-130.

- Cullen, R., and Gorman, G. E., 'Models and Opportunities for Library Cooperation in the Asian Region', *Library Management*, 21, 6/7 (2000) pp. 373-384.
- Cullen, Rowena and Gorman, Gary, 'Asian Library Partnerships: Applying the Knowledge Model for Library Networks', *Library Consortium Management: an international journal*, 2, 7 (2000) <http://www.emerald-library.com/brev/24702gal.htm>.
- Cullen, Rowena and Houghton, Caroline, 'Democracy On-line: an Assessment of New Zealand Government web sites', *Government Information Quarterly*, 17 3 (2000) pp. 243-267.
- Dorner, Daniel G., 'The Future of Cataloging: Part II: Digital Information and Standards', *Library collections, acquisitions and technical services*, 24, 1 (2000), pp. 73-87.
- Gorman, G. E. and Altmann, K. G., 'The Use of Gifts and Exchanges in a Serials Collection', *The Serials Librarian*, 39, 2 (2000) pp. 23-38.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Density of Use as a Criterion in the Deselection and Relegation of Serials', *New Library World*, 101, 1155 (2000), pp. 112-122.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Authors and Editors of Library Science Journals: Reflections from an Asia/Pacific Context', *Libri*, 50 (2000), pp. 98-103.
- Gorman, Gary and Calvert, Philip, 'Journal Quality in the Asian Region: Results of a Pilot Study for the IFLA Round Table of Library and Information Science Journals', *Newsletter of the Round Table of Library and Information Science Journals*, 16, 2 (2000), pp. 3-13.
- Huff, S., Marcolin, B., Comeau, D., and Munro, M., 'Assessing User Competence: Conceptualization and Measurement', *Information Systems Research*, 11, 1 (2000), pp. 37-60.
- Shep, Sydney, 'The Restaurant at this End of the Universe: Edible Typography in New Zealand', *Visible Language [Special 'Language in Space' issue]*, 31, 1 (2000) pp. 104-141.
- Smith, Alastair G., 'Search Features of Digital Libraries', *Information Research*, 5, 3 (2000) <http://www.shel.ac.uk/~is/publications/infres/paper73.html>.
- Tran, Lan Anh, 'Training in the Implementation and Use of Electronic Resources: A Proposed Curriculum for Vietnam', *Library Review*, 49, 7 (2000) pp. 337-348.
- Traue, J. E., 'Seducing The Eye: Contemporary Exhibition Design in France and Italy', *Design Issues*, 16, 2 (2000) pp. 62-74.
- Traue, J. E., 'Sordid Duplicity or Cross-Cultural Misunderstanding? The Fate of Andrew Carnegie's Gifts for Free Public Libraries in New Zealand', *Library History*, 16 (2000), pp. 13-34.
- Yoong, P., Bentley, K., 'Knowledge Work and Telework: An Exploratory Study', *Journal of Internet Research: Electronic Networking Applications and Policy*, 10, 4 (2000), pp. 346-356.

Chapters

- Corbitt, B., 'Knowledge Management, Data Management and e-Commerce, Foundations of Electronic Commerce, Making Electronic Commerce Work', in *Business Information Management* (Melbourne, CPA Australia, 2000), pp. 6.1-7.39.
- Dorner, Daniel G., 'The Blurring of Boundaries: The Impact of Digital Information on the Roles of Collection Managers', in G. E. Gorman (ed), *International Yearbook of Library and Information Management* (London, Library Association Publishing, 2000), pp. 15-44.
- Gorman, G. E., 'Collection Management for the 21st Century - A Concern for Korean Information Professionals', in Gorman, G. E., and Miller, R. H. (eds), *Collection Management for the 21st Century: A Handbook for Librarians* (Seoul, Korean Library Association, 2000), pp. 561-578.
- Gorman, G. E. and Miller, R. H., 'Changing Collections, Changing Evaluation', in G. E. Gorman (ed), *International Yearbook of Library and Information Management 2000-2001: Collection Management*, (London, Library Association Publishing, 2000), pp. 309-338.
- Hope, B., 'Service Quality in the Virtual World: The Case of Extranets', in S. Dasgupta (ed), *Managing Internet and Intranet Technologies in Organizations: Challenges and Opportunities* (Hershey, USA, Idea Group Publishing, 2000), pp. 21-34.
- Hope, B. and Mitchell, G., 'Educational Technology and Emergent Forms of Education', in M. Khosrowpour (ed), *Challenges of Information Technology Management in the 21st Century* (Hershey, USA, Idea Group Publishing, 2000), pp. 833-835.
- Hope, B., and Cody, K., 'Dimensions of Service Quality in the Virtual World: Implications for Extranets', in M. Khosrowpour (ed), *Challenges of Information Technology Management in the 21st Century* (Hershey, USA, Idea Group Publishing, 2000), pp. 454-456.
- Huff, S., 'Metalco: The SAP Proposal', in D. Lambert and J. Stock (eds), *Strategic Logistics Management*, 4/e, (Urbana, Illinois, USA Irwin/McGraw-Hill, 2000), pp. 299-310.
- Huff, S., Newsted, P. and Munro, M., 'Living Scholarship on the World Wide Web: An Innovation in Dissemination and Publishing Research', in Mareen Hunter (ed), *Scholarly Communication: Taking Control* (Alberta, USA, University of Calgary Press, 2000), pp. 94-100.
- Shep, S., 'Mapping the Migration of Paper: Historical Geography and New Zealand Print Culture', in P. Isaac and B. McKay (eds), *The Moving Market* (Winchester, Delaware, St Paul's Bibliographies & Oak Knoll Press), pp. 155-168.

Published Conference Papers

- Corbitt, B. J., Shanks, G., Hu, Bin, Seddon, Peter, Parr, A. and Thanasankit, T., 'Differences in Critical Success Factors in ERP Systems Implementation in Australia and China: A Cultural Analysis', in H. Hanen, M. Bichler and H. Mahrer (eds) *Proceedings of the Conference in Information Systems*, (Vienna, Vienna University of Economics and Business, 2000), 1, pp. 537-545.

- Hope, B. H., and Fergusson, M., 'Information Systems Research Education in Australasia: Continuing the Past or Gearing up for the Future', in H. R. Hansen, M. Bichler, and H. Mahrer (eds) *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Information Systems: ECIS 2000 a Cyberspace Odyssey*, (Vienna, Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration, 2000), pp. 1445-1450.
- Hope, B., and Dillon, H. G. L., 'Translating Advances in Data Mining to Business Operations: The Art of Data Mining in Retailing', in H. R. Hansen, M. Bichler, and H. Mahrer *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Information Systems: ECIS 2000 a Cyberspace Odyssey*, (Vienna, Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration, 2000), pp. 978-994.
- Huff, S. and Murray, E., 'Bridging Two Solitudes: A Qualitative Study of Shared Understanding Between IS and non-IS Executives', in Y. Chan and A.-M. Coteau (eds), *Proceedings, 2000 ASAC Conference, IS Division*, (Montreal, Hautes Etudes Comerciales, 2000), pp. 86-95.
- Huff, S., and Enns, H., 'CIO Lateral Influence Behaviors: Gaining Top Management Peers' Commitment to Strategic Information Systems', in P. Weill, W. Orlikowski, S. Ang and H. Krcmar (eds), *Proceedings of the 21st International Conference on Information Systems*, (Brisbane, University of Queensland, 2000), pp. 299-309.
- Huff, S., and Enns, H., 'Chief Information Officer Influence: An Exploratory Study', in H. R. Hansen, M. Bichler and H. Mahrer (eds), *Proceedings of the 8th European Conference on Information Systems: ECIS 2000 A Cyberspace Odyssey*, (Vienna, Vienna University of Economics and Business Administration, 2000), pp. 1122-1133.
- Huff, S., Enns, H., and Golden, B., 'How CIOs Obtain Peer Commitment to Strategic IS Proposals: Barriers and Facilitators', in G. Gable and M. Vitale (eds) *Proceedings of the Australasian Conference on Information Systems*, (Brisbane, Queensland University of Technology, 2000), pp. 190-196.
- Huff, S., Enns, H., and Golden, B., 'Chief Information Officers' Technical Backgrounds and Influence Behaviours: Competing Perspectives', in V. Sambamurthy (ed) *Proceedings of the Academy of Management Conference, OCIS Division*, (Toronto, University of Toronto, 2000), pp. 348-355.

Other Academic Publications

- Cullen, Rowena and Cheng Huanwen, 'Reference Work and the Information Revolution: Training Needs for the Digital Library', *Gaoxiao Wenxian Xinxu Yanjiu (Academic Library and Information Services)*, 25, 1 (2000), pp. 37-39.
- Dorner, Daniel. G., 'Review of Ross Harvey, *Organising Knowledge in Australia: Principles and Practice in Libraries and Information Centres*', *New Zealand Libraries*, 49, 2 (2000), pp. 69-71.
- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'Art for Art's Sake', *New Library World*, 101, 1157 (2000), pp. 240-242.
- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'Something for Educators', *New Library World*, 101, 1158 (2000), pp. 279-281.

- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'Spinning Webs', *New Library World*, 101, 1156 (2000), pp.191-192.
- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'The Joys of This Travelling Life!', *New Library World*, 101, 1159 (2000), pp. 330-332.
- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'News Aggregation Services - A Case of 'All That Fits, We Print'?', *New Library World*, 101, 1154 (2000), pp. 86-87.
- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'Not the Y2K Bug - February 29th', *New Library World*, 101, 1154 (2000), pp. 86-87.
- Gorman, Gary and Tran, Lan Anh, 'Something For Our Grandparents?', *New Library World*, 101, 1153 (2000), pp. 43-44.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Antipodean professional stress - the information world in microcosm?', *Library Link*, July (2000) <http://www.liblink.co.uk/management/cworld15.html>.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Collecting Data Sensibly in Information Settings', *IFLA Journal*, 26, 2 (2000), pp. 115-119.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Connectivity, Content and Competencies - Information Options in Asia', *Asia Quarterly*, January-March (2000), pp. 3-5.
- Gorman, Gary, 'More than technology, more than books - the sum is greater than its parts', *Library Link*, October (2000) <http://www.liblink.co.uk/management/careers31.html>.
- Gorman, Gary, 'North-South relations and IFLA', *Library Link*, January (2000) <http://www.liblink.co.uk/management/careers22.html>.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Older staff, greater costs - not a happy thought', *Library Link*, September (2000) <http://www.liblink.co.uk/management/older.html>.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Questions to be asked of finance-driven collection management', *Library Link*, March (2000) <http://www.liblink.co.uk/management/questions.html>.
- Huff, S. and Yoong, P., *E-commerce and New Zealand SMEs: current issues and concerns* (Wellington, Faculty of Commerce and Administration, Victoria University, 2000), Research report, 18pp.
- Huff, S. and Yoong, P., *SMEs and eCommerce: Current Issues and Concerns* (Wellington, Victoria University Faculty of Commerce and Administration, 2000), Research Report, 19pp.
- Huff, S., and Beckow, D., 'Homegrocer.com', *Ivey Business Journal*, 64, 5 (2000), pp. 95-99.
- Shep, Sydney, 'The Great New Zealand Round-Up', *SHARP News*, 9, 4 (2000) pp. 4-5.
- Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises
- Shep, Sydney (Designer and Printer) and 'Brien, Brendan, *These Things*, Limited edition keepsake, Jenny Bornholdt, (Wellington, 2000) 4pp.

Sydney, Shep (Designer and Printer), *Guests & Foreigners*, Limited edition broadsheet for Joseph Kosuth exhibition (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2000).

Major Software and Databases

Mason, David, Maritime History database of Lloyds Register, Adopted by the Museum of Wellington City and Sea.

Major Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Corbitt, B. and Thanasankit, T., *An Analysis of e-Commerce Policy* A Report for the Ministry of Edonomic Development, Government of New Zealand (Wellington, Government Publishing, 2000) 157 pp.

Dorner, D. G., *The Renaissance of Library Consortia: Implications for New Zealand Libraries* (Wellington, National Library of New Zealand, 2000) 83pp.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Corbitt, B. J. and Kong, W. C., *Facilitating e-Commerce in Singapore*, Briefing Report to the Minister for Information Technology, Government of New Zealand, Wellington, Government Publishing, 2000), 17pp.

Conference Presentations

Corbitt, B. and Thanasankit, T., 'Hegemonies in Electronic Commerce Policy, Comparative Study', *ETAC Conference*, (Kuala Lumpur, November 2000).

Corbitt, B., and Kong, W. C., 'Issues in the Implementation of EC in SMES in Singapore', *Bled International Conference on Electronic Commerce*, (Bled, Slovenia, 2000).

Cullen, Rowena, 'Designing the Electronic Medical Record: Interfacing with the Medical Knowledge Base', *The Australasian Healthcare Council 2000 "Collaborative Care"*, (Christchurch, November 2000).

Cullen, Rowena and Houghton, Caroline, 'Democracy On-Line, An Evaluation of Government Web Sites', *GOVIS*, (Wellington May2000).

Cullen, Rowena and Russell, Craig, "Who's on the Web and What Are They Doing There?", *Govt NZ Conference*, (Wellington, November 2000).

Dorner, Daniel G., 'Influencing Public Policy on Accessing the Information Highway', *LIANZA 2000*, (Christchurch, October 2000).

Dorner, Daniel G., 'Determining Essential Services on the Canadian Information Highway', *Annual Conference of the American Society for Information Science and Technology*, (Chicago, November 2000).

Dorner, Daniel G., 'New Models of Library Consortia for New Zealand', *LIANZA 2000*, (Christchurch, October 2000).

- Gorman, Gary and Cullen, Rowena, 'Models and Opportunities for Library Cooperation in the Asian Region', *Proceedings of the IFLA International Seminar on Networking for Library Development in the Arab States*, (Beirut, 2000).
- Huff, S. and Yoong, P., 'E-Commerce and SMEs in New Zealand: Issues and Concerns', *Presentation at the E-Commerce Summit*, (Auckland, November 2000).
- Mason, D. and Milne, S., 'Spa Tourism and the Internet', *Healing Waters Conference*, (Rotorua, July 2000).
- Mason, D., 'Accommodation Software: A Research Model and Preliminary Finding', *4th New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (AUT, December 2000).
- Mason, D. and McLean, C., 'Assessing IT Competency Within the New Zealand Spa Industry', *4th New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (AUT, December 2000).
- Mason, D. and Milne, S., 'Tourism and Agriculture: Innovative IT Solutions', *Proceedings of 1st Regional Agri-Tourism Conference*, (Tobago WI, April 2000).
- Mason, D. and Milne, S., 'Tourism, Web Raising and Community Development', *96th Annual Conference of the Association of American Geographers*, (Pittsburgh, April 2000).
- Mason, D. and Milne, S., 'Portals, Web Rings and Urban Tourism Development', *96th Annual Conference of the Association of American Geographers*, (Pittsburgh, April 2000).
- Mason, D., Milne, S. and Coburn, J., 'Art on the Internet', *4th New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (AUT, December 2000).
- Mason, D., Milne, S. and Coburn, J., 'Measuring IT Acumen in the New Zealand Cultural Tourism Sector', *4th New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (AUT, December 2000).
- Mason, D., Milne, S. and Engle, S., 'Tourism, Agriculture and Sustainable Development: Creating Innovative IT Solutions', *4th New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (AUT, December 2000).
- Mason, D., Milne, S., McShane, F. and Engle, S., 'Tourism, Agriculture and Community Economic Development: Creating Innovative IT Solutions', *11th International Conference of the Society for Human Ecology*, (Wyoming, October 2000).
- Shep, S., 'Paper: The Invisible Substrate', *SHARP - Society of the History of Authors, Reading and Publishing*, (Mainz, July 2000).
- Shep, S., 'Ephemera in / and the Archive', *Material Cultures: The Book, The Text, and The Archive*, (University of Edinburgh, July 2000).
- Shep, S., 'Geographic Information Systems as a Research Method for Documenting the 19th Century International Paper Trade', *International Association of Paper Historians*, (Dortmund, September 2000).
- Shep, S., 'Maids of Tartarus: Female Labour in the New Zealand Paper Industry', *International Association of Paper Historians and British Association of Paper Historians*, (Dortmund, September 2000).

- Shep, S., 'Mapping the Migration of Paper: The Geography of the New Zealand Paper Trade', *Social Science History Association and British Book Trade Seminar*, (Newcastle-on-Tyne, July 2000).
- Smith, A. G., 'What Makes a Good Government Website?', *Government Online New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, November 2000).
- Smith, A. G., 'Nailing Jelly to a Wall', *LIANZA Aoraki region cataloguing the Internet seminar*, (Christchurch, May 2000).
- Smith, A.G., 'Managing Gigabytes and Cellulose: New Directions in Library and Information Education', *Proceedings of LIANZA 2000*, (Christchurch, October 2000).

Theses

PhD

- Dorner, Daniel. G., 'Determining Essential Services on the Canadian Information Highway: An Exploratory Study of the Public Policy Process'.

Economics and Finance

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Boyce, Gordon, *Co-operative Structures in Global Business: Communicating, Transferring Knowledge and Learning across the Corporate Frontier* (London, Routledge, 2000), 247 pp.
- Poot, Jacques (with Hirotada Kohno and Peter Nijkamp), *Regional Cohesion and Competition in the Age of Globalization* (Cheltenham UK, Edward Elgar, 2000), xiv & 407pp.

Articles

- Bowden, Roger, 'The ordered mean difference as a portfolio performance measure', *Journal of Empirical Finance*, 7, (2000), pp. 195-233.
- Bowden, Roger, 'Tasman or Pacific? The case for a multilateral USD connection', *Victoria Economic Commentaries*, 17, 2 (2000), pp. 8-16.
- Calcott, Paul, 'New on Paternalism', *Economics and Philosophy*, 16 (2000), pp. 315-321.
- Calcott, Paul, 'Paternalism and Public Choice', *Victoria Economic Commentaries*, 17, 1 (2000), pp. 39-46.
- Calcott, Paul, 'Health Care Evaluation, Utilitarianism and Distortionary Taxes', *Journal of Health Economics*, 19, (2000), pp. 719-730.
- Guthrie, Graeme (with Julian Wright), 'Open Mouth Operations', *Journal of Monetary Economics*, 46 (2000), pp. 489-516.

- Guthrie, Graeme (with Roger Bowden), 'Venture Options: Unlocking the Value of Information', *ASX Perspective: Journal of the Australian Stock Exchange*, 1Q (2000), pp. 47-52.
- Hawke, Gary, 'Bryan Philpott', *Victoria Economic Commentaries*, 17, 2 (2000), pp. 1-17.
- Haywood, John (with G. Tunnicliffe Wilson), 'Selection and Estimation of Trigonometric Component Models for Seasonal Time Series', *Journal of Forecasting*, 19, 5 (2000), pp. 393-417.
- Krawczyk, Jacek (with S. Uryasev), 'Relaxation Algorithms to Find Nash Equilibria with Economic Applications', *Environmental Modeling and Assessment*, 5 (2000), pp. 63-73.
- Lally, Martin, 'The Valuation of GSF's Defined Benefit Pension Entitlements', *New Zealand Economic papers*, 34, 2 (2000), pp. 183-199.
- Lally, Martin, 'Valuation of Companies and Projects Under Differential Personal Taxation', *Pacific-Basin Finance Journal*, 8, 1 (2000), pp. 115-133.
- Poot, Jacques, 'A Synthesis of Empirical Research on the Impact of Government on Long-Run Growth', *Growth and Change*, 31, 4 (2000), pp. 516-546.
- Roberts, Leigh, 'Recent Developments in Risk Management and Insurance of Natural Hazards', *Australian Actuarial Journal*, 5, 1 (1999), pp. 173-184.
- Singleton, John (with P. Robertson), 'The Old Commonwealth and Britain's First Application to join the EEC', *Australian Economic History Review*, 40, 2 (2000), pp. 153-177.
- Zhang, Jie (with James Davies and Jinli Zeng), 'Consumption vs. Income Taxes When Private Human Capital Investments are Imperfectly Observable', *Journal of Public Economics*, 77, 1 (2000), pp. 1-28.

Chapters

- Bowden, Roger, 'The exchange rate as a buffer', in A. Grimes, F. Holmes and R. Bowden (eds), *An Anzac dollar? Currency Union and Business Development* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), pp. 82-100.
- Buckle, Robert (with D. Haugh and P. Rodway), 'What determines firm investment intentions? Micro and Macro analyses using business survey data', in K. H. Oppenlander, G. Poser and B. Schips (eds), *Use of Survey Data for Industry, Research and Economic Policy* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2000), pp. 291-309.
- Buckle, Robert (with J. A. Carlson), 'Menu costs, firm size and price rigidity: Evidence from business survey data', in K. H. Oppenlander, G. Poser and B. Schips (eds), *Use of Survey Data for Industry, Research and Economic Policy* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2000), pp. 279-290.
- Hawke, Gary, 'Constraints and Opportunities of the Globalised Economy', in Colin James (ed), *Building the Constitution* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), pp. 133-138.

Hawke, Gary, 'Special article on twentieth century experience: The economy', in *New Zealand Official Yearbook* (Wellington, Statistics New Zealand, 2000), 102nd edition, pp. 379-384.

Poot, Jacques, 'Reflections on Local and Economy-Wide Effects of Territorial Competition', in P. W. J. Batey and P. Friedrich (eds), *Regional Competition* (Heidelberg, Springer Verlag, 2000), pp. 205-230.

Singleton, John (with P. Robertson), 'Britain, the Dominions and the EEC, 1961-1963', in A. Deighton and A. S. Milward (eds), *Widening, Deepening and Acceleration: The European Economic Community, 1957-1963* (Baden-Baden, Nomos Press and Brussels, Bruylant, 1999), pp. 107-122.

Published Conference Papers

Hawke, Gary, 'WTO, APEC and Bilateral Relations; The Mutual interest of Japan and New Zealand in an Economic Conception of Economic Integration', *New Zealand and Japan: What Next?*, (Palmerston North, NZ Japan Centre, Massey University, and Tokyo, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2000), pp. 7-13.

Poot, Jacques, 'The Impact of Globalization on Labour Markets in the Pacific Rim', *The 21st Century: An Era of Globalization and Creative Diversity, Proceedings of an International Symposium*, (University of Ulsan, Korea, 2000), pp. 49-77.

Other Academic Publications

Bertram, Geoff and Terry S., *Lining Up the Charges: Electricity Line Charges and ODV* (Wellington, Simon Terry Associates Monograph, July 2000), 42pp.

Bertram, Geoff, 'Review of Todd Buchholz, *New Ideas from Dead Economists: An Introduction to Modern Economics*', *The Economic Record*, 76, 234 (2000), pp. 312-314.

Boyce, Gordon, 'Review of A. D'Costa, *The Global Restructuring of the Steel Industry*', *Business History*, 42, 1 (2000), pp. 146-7.

Boyce, Gordon, 'Review of A. Gibson and A. Donovan, *The Abandoned Ocean. A History of United States Maritime Policy*', *E-H Net*, (September 2000), <http://www.E-H Net>.

Calcott, Paul (with Margaret Walls), *Policies to encourage recycling and "design for environment": what to do when markets are missing* (Resources for the Future, June 2000), discussion paper 00-30, 20pp.

Haywood, John, *On Log-transformations, Vector Autoregressions and Empirical Evidence* (Wellington, Graduate School of Business and Government Management, September 2000), Working paper, 5/100, 16pp.

Mushin, Jerry, 'Review of David Cobham and George Zis (eds), *From EMS to EMU: 1979 to 1999 and Beyond*', *Kyklos*, 53, 4 (2000), pp. 597-98.

Poot, Jacques (with Katja Kleinveld and Peter Nijkamp), *Kiwi's in de Polder (Kiwis in the Polder)* (Amsterdam, Free University, 2000), Research Memorandum 2000-9, 8pp.

Poot, Jacques (with Philip Morrison and Kerry Papps), *Local Labour Markets, Migration and Wage Determination: Theory and Evidence for the Wage Curve in New Zealand* (Wellington, Graduate School of Business and Government Management, 2000), Working Paper Series 1/00, 38pp.

Poot, Jacques, *Economic Principles for the Building Sector: a New Zealand Text* (Wellington, School of Architecture, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), 378pp.

Roberts, Leigh, *Determinantal expansions of Jack polynomials* (School of Mathematics and Computing Sciences, 2000), Research report 17, 20pp.

Singleton, John, 'Review of D. Meredith and B. Dyster, *Australia in the Global Economy*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 40, 3 (2000), pp. 315-16.

Singleton, John, 'Review of Jean-Pierre Dormois and Michael Dintenfass (eds), *British Industrial Decline*', *Business History*, 42, 1 (2000), pp. 112-113.

Singleton, John, 'Review of R. E. Dummett (ed), *Gentlemanly Capitalism and British Imperialism*', *Business History*, 42, 1 (2000), pp. 111-12.

Conference Presentations

Bertram, Geoff, 'The Optimised Deprival Value Methodology and the Objectives of Utility Sector Reform in New Zealand', *New Zealand Association of Economists Conference*, (Wellington, July 2000).

Bertram, Geoff, 'The Factor Shares Debate: An Update', *Ninth Labour, Employment and Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2000).

Bertram, Geoff, 'Examining the Options for Developing a Basis for Valuation and Pricing', *Electricity Industry Conference*, (Wellington, November 2000).

Boyce, Gordon, 'Transferring Capabilities across Sectoral Frontiers: Ship Owners entering the Airline Business 1920-1970', *Third International Congress of Maritime History*, (Esbjerg, Denmark, August 2000).

Boyce, Gordon, 'Negotiating Costs and Transaction Costs', *Economic History Society of Australia and New Zealand*, (Wollongong, December 2000).

Boyce, Gordon (with L. Lepper), 'Assessing Information Quality', *Economic History Society of Australia and New Zealand*, (Wollongong, December 2000).

Buckle, Robert (with Julie Tam and Kunhong Kim), 'A Structural VAR Approach to Estimating and Appropriate Ex Ante Budget Balance Target', *New Zealand Treasury Macroeconomics Group Seminar Series*, (Wellington, August 2000).

Burnell, Stephen, 'The Political economy of distortionary taxation', *Research Department Seminar*, (Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, April 2000).

Guthrie, Graeme, 'Interest Rate Dynamics and Interest Rate Targeting', *Reserve Bank of New Zealand Seminar*, (Wellington, November 2000).

- Guthrie, Graeme, 'The Optimal Design of Interest Rate Target Changes', *Reserve Bank of New Zealand Workshop, Monetary Policy Decision Making - Proactive or Reactive?*, (Wellington, June 2000).
- Hall, Viv, 'New Zealand's Current Account Deficit: Analysis based on the Intertemporal Optimisation Approach', *Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Economics Department Seminar*, (Missouri, May 2000).
- Hawke, Gary, 'Implications of a Global Society', *Institute of Policy Studies Convention, "Building the Constitution"*, (Wellington, April 2000).
- Hawke, Gary, 'Strategic Issues for New Zealand', *NZ Association of Economists Annual Conference*, (Wellington, July 2000).
- Hawke, Gary, 'Economic Performance', *NZIER Public Policy Workshop*, (Wellington, February 2000).
- Haywood, John, 'An Improved State Space Model for Stochastic Cycles with Seasonal Applications', *School of Economics Studies Econometrics Seminar*, (University of Manchester, November 2000).
- Haywood, John, 'An Improved State Representation for Cyclical Time Series', *New Zealand Econometrics Study Group Meeting*, (VUW, March 2000).
- Kim, Kunhong, 'Asset Pricing Puzzles and the Business Cycle in Agency-Cost Model', *Department of Economics Seminar*, (Osaka University, November 2000).
- Kim, Kunhong, 'New Zealand's Current Account Deficit: Analysis based on the Intertemporal Optimization Approach', *Research Institute for Economics and Business Administration Seminar*, (Kobe University, November 2000).
- Krawczyk, Jacek, 'Nash Normalised Equilibria in an Environmental Game with Coupled Constraints', *Seminar of the Research Institute for Economics & Business Administration*, (Kobe University, July 2000).
- Krawczyk, Jacek, 'Solutions to a Portfolio Management Problem through Markovian Approximations', *School of Finance and Economics Seminar*, (University of Technology, Sydney, September 2000).
- Krawczyk, Jacek, 'A Markovian Approximated Solution to a Portfolio Management Problem', *Fifth International Conference on Computing in Economics and Finance*, (Barcelona, Spain, July 2000).
- Krawczyk, Jacek, 'An Open-Loop Nash Equilibrium in an Environmental Game with Coupled Constraints', *Ninth International Symposium on Dynamic Games and Applications*, (Adelaide, South Australia, December 2000).
- Poot, Jacques, 'Meta-analytic perspectives on the impact of fiscal policies on long-run regional growth', *International Symposium on Regional Development*, (Port Elizabeth, South Africa, January 2000).
- Poot, Jacques, 'Wages and Unemployment: A Meta-Analysis of Research on the Wage Curve in Regional Labour Markets', *6th Summer Institute of the Pacific Regional Science Conference Organisation*, (Mexico City, June 2000).

Poot, Jacques, 'Meta-Analysis of the Impact of Fiscal Policies on Long-Run Growth', *New Zealand Association of Economists Conference*, (Wellington, July 2000).

Poot, Jacques, 'Disparities and Despair: Changes in Regional Income Distributions in New Zealand 1981-1996', *24th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Section of the Regional Science Association International*, (Hobart, December 2000).

Poot, Jacques, 'Wages and Unemployment in Local Labour Markets: a Meta-Analysis of Empirical Evidence Regarding the Wage Curve', *24th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Section of the Regional Science Association International*, (Hobart, December 2000).

Roberts, Leigh, 'Chaos in Finance or Finance in Chaos?', *New Zealand Society of Actuaries*, (Christchurch, November 2000).

Roberts, Leigh, 'Towards the approximate evaluation of Jack polynomials', *New Zealand Econometrics Study Group*, (Christchurch, July 2000).

Singleton, John, 'New Zealand as a Market for British and American Arms', *Australian Economic and Maritime History Conference*, (Wollongong, December 2000).

Singleton, John, 'The Postwar British Arms Industry and the Commonwealth: A Case Study of the New Zealand Market, 1950-1970', *Association of Business Historians Conference*, (London, June 2000).

Zhang, Jie, 'Growth, Convergence and Income Inequality in a Model with Life-Cycle Saving and Human Capital', *University of Windsor seminar*, (Canada, March 2000).

Zhang, Jie, 'Optimal Tax Mix in a Two-Sector Growth Model with Transitional Dynamics: An Analytical Approach', *University of Western Ontario seminar*, (Canada, March 2000).

Theses

MCA

Fraser, Peter, 'Economic policy making in the New Zealand Treasury in the early 1980s'.

Lepper, Larry, 'An application of information quality theories to an Historical example: The Union Steam Ship Company of New Zealand and its joint venture with William Holyman & Sons, and Huddart Parker Ltd. 1904 to 1935'.

Papps, Kerry L., 'Wage Determination in Local Labour Markets: Theory and Evidence for the Wage Curve in New Zealand'.

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

Anthropology

Books / Scholarly Editions

Besnier, Niko, *Tuvaluan: A Polynesian Language of the Central Pacific. Descriptive Grammars Series* (London & New York, Routledge, 2000), xxvi, 662pp.

Articles

Pandya, Vishvajit, 'To Contact or Not? The Jarwas of the Andaman Islands', *Cultural Survival Quarterly*, 23, 4 (1999), pp. 59-65.

Pandya, Vishvajit, 'Making of the Other Vignettes of Violence in Andamanese Culture', *Critique of Anthropology*, 20, 4 (2000), pp. 359-391.

Chapters

Besnier, Niko, 'The Politics of Representation on a Polynesian Atoll' in Sjoerd Jaarsma and Marta Rohatynskyj (eds), *Ethnographic Artifacts: Challenges to a Reflexive Anthropology* (University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 2000), pp. 21-42.

Pollock, Nancy, 'Fat is beautiful: The body as art form in the Pacific' in Barrie Craig, Bernie Kernot and Christopher Anderson (eds), *Art and Performance in Oceania* (Bathurst, Crawford House Publishing, 1999), pp. 58-63.

Published Conference Papers

Howland, Peter, 'The Anthropological Times of N.Z.', *National Postgraduate Conference Proceedings*, (Victoria University of Wellington, PGSA, 1998), pp. 63-66.

Other Academic Publications

Besnier, Niko, 'Island Microcosms and Global Forces: Nukulaelae and Changing Communicative Technologies' in Kazutaka Nakano (ed), *Islands and Information Society* (In Japanese) (Kagoshima, University Research Center for the Pacific Islands Kagoshima University, 2000), Occasional Paper 33, pp.3-20.

Besnier, Niko, 'Transvestism (transgenderism)', 'Ritualized Homosexuality', in Brij V. Lal and Kate Fortune (eds), *In the Pacific Islands: An Encyclopedia* (Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 2000), pp. 416-7, 417-18.

Pollock, Nancy, 'Review of Elizabeth Keating, *Power Sharing: Language, Rank, Gender and Social Space in Pohnape, Micronesia*', *Journal of the Royal Anthropological Institute*, 6, 3 (2000), pp. 560-561.

Sawicka, Theresa, 'Maria Wodzicka' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Volume 5, 1941-1960*, (Auckland and Wellington, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 574-575.

Urry, James, 'Re: Old Maps and drawing discovered [Letter on a 1913/14 map of the Molchna Colony, South Russia]', *Mennonite Historian*, 26, 3 (2000), pp. 8-9.

Urry, James, 'Review of Perry Bush, *Two kingdoms, two loyalties: Mennonite pacifism in modern America*', *Utopian Societies*, 10 (1999), pp. 218-19.

Urry, James, 'Molotchna: the year 1833', *Preservings: Magazine/Journal of the Hanover Steinbach Historical Society*, 17 (2000), pp. 17-18.

Conference Presentations

Pollock, Nancy, 'Household Food Security: Household Food Decisions By Low-Income Wellington Householders', *New Zealand Dietetic Association*, (Wellington, 2000).

Theses

MA

Bishop, Rebecca, 'Savage Sex and Dangerous Desire: Metanarrative in the Construction of Western Meaning'.

Williams, Gwyn, 'The Organism, Meaning and Culture'.

Art History

Published Conference Papers

Blackley, Roger, 'Surviving Goldie', in Jenny Harper (ed), *Pre/dictions: the role of art at the end of the millennium*, papers presented at the conference of the Art Association of Australia and New Zealand, 2-5 December 1999, (Wellington, Department of Art History, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 136-141.

Maskill, David, 'The Cook monument at Méréville and its fate', in Jenny Harper (ed), *Pre/dictions: the role of art at the end of the millennium*, papers presented at the conference of the Art Association of Australia and New Zealand, 2-5 December 1999, (Wellington, Department of Art History, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 206-211.

Other Academic Publications

Barton, Christina, 'Hammond's place', *Art New Zealand*, 97, Summer 2000-2001, pp. 66-69.

Barton, Christina, 'Joseph Kosuth in New Zealand: An introduction', *Art New Zealand*, 96, Spring 2000, p. 60.

Barton, Christina, 'Strangers to ourselves', *Visit*, (New Plymouth, Govett-Brewster Art Gallery, Summer 2000-2001), p. 2.

Barton, Christina, *Language matters*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 10 February - 26 March 2000), 20pp.

Blackley, Roger, 'Alfred Sharpe's "Logging Kauri on the Coromandel"', *Fine Art Auction: Friday 28th July 2000*, (Auckland, International Art Centre, 2000), p. 32.

Harper, Jenny (ed), *Pre/dictions: the role of art at the end of the millennium*, papers presented at the conference of the Art Association of Australia and New Zealand, 2-5 December 1999, (Wellington, Department of Art History, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), 243pp.

Maskill, David (ed), *Pacific impressions: Representations of Pacific peoples from Gilsemans to Gauguin*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, Victoria University of Wellington), 24pp.

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

Barton, Christina, (curator), *Language matters*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 10 February - 26 March 2000).

Maskill, David (exhibition developer), *Pacific impressions: Representations of Pacific peoples from Gilsemans to Gauguin*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 3 November 2000 - 18 February 2001).

Full-scale Performances and Productions

Barton, Christina, (curator), *Guests and Foreigners: Rules and Meanings (Te Kore) - installation by Joseph Kosuth*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 2 March - 3 April 2000).

Conference Presentations

Barton, Christina, 'Traces and boundaries: the photographic legacy of post-object art', *Symposium 2000: Post-object and Performance Art in New Zealand from the 1970s and beyond*, (Christchurch, November 2000).

Blackley, Roger, 'William Gordon's phantasmagoria', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Brisbane, December 2000).

Brunt, Peter, 'History painting and Cook's second voyage', *Getty Institute of World Art Studies*, (University of East Anglia, August 2000).

Harper, Jenny, 'Beyond "Big Blue": Bridget Riley and pointillism', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Brisbane, December 2000).

Theses

MA

Savill, Merilyn, 'The French reproductive engraver in the seventeenth century with special reference to Gerard Edelinck (1640-1707)'.

Yates, Bridgette, 'The first brand: Medici patronage and global branding'.

Asian Languages

Chapters

- Bai, Limin, 'The Chinese Kindergarten Movement, 1903-1927' in Roberta Wollons (ed), *Kindergarten and Cultures: the global diffusion of an idea* (New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 2000), pp. 137-165.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Osutoraria to Nyujirando no daigaku ni okeru ryugakusei ukeire taisei to nihongo kyoiku (International students education and Japanese language education in Australia and New Zealand)' in E. Kashima (ed), *Kokusai koryu kyoiku (International exchange education)* (Saga, Yagakudo-shoten, 2000), pp. 1-6.

Articles

- Campbell, Duncan (trans), 'Li Shuchang, 'Selections from Recollections of the West', *Renditions*, 53 & 54 (2000), pp. 126-31.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Bunka rikai o megutte - Tsuda Sokichi no nihon bunka ron (Understanding Culture - Tsuda Sokichi's View of Japanese Culture)', *Hikaku Bunka Kenkyu (Studies in Comparative Culture)*, 44 (1999), pp. 1-10.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Nihongo Kyoiku to tanki ryugaku - Bikutoria daigaku no baai - (Japanese Language Education and One Year Programme in Japan - The Case of Victoria University of Wellington -)', *Ryugakusei kyoiku (Journal of International Students Education)*, 4 (1999), pp. 35-48.
- Sun, Mei, 'Xiqu Reform in China in the Nineteen-Fifties', *Asian Culture*, 28, 1 (2000), pp. 65-73.

Other Academic Publications

- Bai, Limin, 'Review of Ranbir Vohra, *China's Path to Modernization: A Historical Review from 1800 to the Present*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 198-199.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Qian Zhongshu: Master of the Comparativist Method: In Memoriam', *Asia Quarterly: ASI Research and News*, 8 (2000), pp. 11-12.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of Dore J. Levy, *Ideal and Actual in The Story of the Stone*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 204-6.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of Kang-I Sun & Haun Saussy (eds), *Women Writers of Traditional China: An Anthology of Poetry and Criticism*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 169-73.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Japanese Language Education and One Year Programme in Japan - The Case of Victoria University of Wellington', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 6 (1999), pp. 7-10.
- Sun, Mei, 'Review of Haiping Yan, *Theater & Society: An Anthology of Contemporary Chinese Drama*', *Asian Studies Review*, March (2000), pp. 123-125.
- Sun, Mei, 'Yishujia xing de xuezhe, xuezhe xing de yishujia (An artist-scholar or scholar-artist)', *Xiqu yishu*, 2, (2000) pp. 96-98.

Classics

Articles

- Davidson, John, 'Sophocles, *Trachiniae* 100-101', *Athenaeum*, 87 (1999), pp. 533-39.
- Dearden, Chris, 'Plays for Export', *Phoenix*, 53 (1999), pp. 222-248.
- Epstein, Stephen, J., 'Anarchy in the UK, Solidarity in the ROK: Punk Rock Comes to Korea', *Acta Koreana*, 3 (2000), pp.1-34.

Published Conference Papers

- Deuling, Judy K., 'Allusions to Structures and Works of Art in the *Aeneid*. A Revised Approach for Roman Epic', Roald F. Docter and Eric M. Moormann (eds), *Proceedings of the XVth International Congress of Classical Archaeology Towards the Third Millennium*, Allard Pierson Series, 12 (1999) pp. 142-144.

Other Academic Publications

- Davidson, John, 'Review of C. K. Stead, *The Right Thing*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 4 (2000) pp. 5-6.
- Davidson, John, 'Review of Ruth Scodel, *Credible Impossibilities: Conventions and Strategies of Verisimilitude in Homer and Greek Tragedy*', *The Classical Journal*, 95 (2000), pp. 265-68.
- Dearden, Chris, 'Review of Alan H. Sommerstein, *Aristophanes: Ecclesiazusae*', *Prudentia*, 32, (2000), pp. 91-94.
- Epstein, Stephen J., 'Looking at the Summit: The View from the Korean Peninsula', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2 (2000), pp. 255-257.
- Epstein, Stephen J., 'Review of Jeong-Hyun Shin, *The Trap of History: Understanding Korean Short Stories*', *Asian Studies Review*, 24 (2000), pp. 288-90.
- Pomeroy, Arthur J., 'Review of C. Schafer, *Spitzenmanagement in Republik und Kaiserzeit*', *Classical Review*, 50 (2000), pp. 225-6.
- Trundle, Matthew, 'Review of Daniel Ogden, *Polygamy, Prostitutes, and Death: The Hellenistic Monarchies*, *Prudentia*, 32 (2000), pp. 70-74.
- Trundle, Matthew, 'Review of Omeljan Pritsak, *The Origins of the Old Rus Weights and Monetary System*', *The New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, (1999), pp. 371-374.

Theses

MA

- Campbell, E. Anne, 'Hierarchies of Space Within the Roman House'.
- Earley, Claudine, 'Magic, Mysticism and Metamorphosis: Magic as a literary motif in Apuleius' *Metamorphoses*.'

Smith, Judith, 'Writing Roman Britain: Roman Ethnography and Historiography, AD 43-61.'

Stephens, M. Maamari, 'Toitū te Whenua! The Sanctuary, the Marae and the Earth-goddess; standing her ground in the evolution of the political and cultural identities of contemporary Māori and Archaic Greek Society.'

Stringer, John, 'Philistine Origins — Unmasking the Iron-Age X-Men: Were the Biblical Philistines displaced Mino-Mycenaeans?'

Criminology

Books/Scholarly Editions

de Lint, W., Ramcharan S., and T. Fleming, *Canadian Criminal Justice* (Toronto, Pearson Educational, 2000), 293pp.

Edited Collections

Brown, Mark and Pratt, John* (eds), *Dangerous Offenders: Punishment and social order* (London, Routledge, 2000), 197pp.

Articles

de Lint, W., 'Autonomy, Regulation and the Police Beat', *Social and Legal Studies*, 9, 1 (2000), pp. 55-83.

Maxwell, G., and Morris A., 'Perspectives Neo-Zelandaise sur la Justice des Mineurs au Canada', *Criminologie*, 32, 2 (2000), pp. 37-54.

Morris, A. and Gelsthorpe, G., 'Something old, something borrowed, something blue, but something new?', *Criminal Law Review*, (2000), pp. 18-30.

Morris, A. and Gelsthorpe, L., 'Re-visioning men's violence against female partners', *Howard Journal of Criminal Justice*, 39, 4, (2000), pp. 412-428.

Pratt, John, 'Emotive and Ostentatious Punishment; its decline and resurgence in modern society', *Punishment and Society*, 2, 4 (2000), pp. 417-440.

Pratt, John, 'Civilisation and Punishment', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 33, 2 (2000), pp. 183-201.

Pratt, John, 'Sex Crimes and the New Punitiveness', *Behavioural Sciences and the Law*, 18 (2000), pp. 135-151.

Pratt, John, 'The Return of the Wheelbarrow Men; or, the Arrival of Postmodern Penalty?', *British Journal of Criminology*, 40, 1 (2000), pp. 127-145.

Walters, R., 'Serious Firearm Offending in New Zealand - Issues for Gun Controls and Public Safety', *The Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 33, 1 (2000), pp. 64-77.

Chapters

- Brown, Mark and Pratt, John*, 'Introduction', in Mark Brown and John Pratt (eds), *Dangerous Offenders: Punishment and social order* (London, Routledge, 2000), pp. 1-13.
- Morris A. and Maxwell, G., 'Restorative Justice and Reoffending', in H. Strang, and J. Braithwaite (eds), *Restorative Justice: From Philosophy to Practice* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2000), pp. 93-104.
- Morris, A. and Kingi, V., 'Addressing Women's Needs or Empty Rhetoric? An Examination of New Zealand's Policy for Women in Prison', in S. Cook and S. Davies (eds), *Harsh Punishment: International Experiences of Women's Imprisonment* (Boston, Northeastern University Press, 1999), pp. 142-159.
- Morris, A. and Maxwell, G., 'The Practice of Family Group Conferences in New Zealand: Assessing the Place, Potential and Pitfalls of Restorative Justice', in A. Crawford, and J. Goodey (eds), *Integrating a Victim Perspective within Criminal Justice* (Aldershot, Ashgate Publishing Group, 2000), pp. 207-226.
- Morris, A. and Young, W., 'Reforming criminal justice: the potential of restorative justice', in H. Strang, and J. Braithwaite (eds), *Restorative Justice: From Philosophy to Practice* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2000), pp. 11-32.
- Pratt, John, 'Dangerousness and Modern Society', in Mark Brown and John Pratt (eds), *Dangerous Offenders: Punishment and social order* (London, Routledge, 2000), pp. 35-48.
- Walters, R., 'The Dream of Multi-Agency Crime Prevention: Pitfalls in Policy and Practice', in T. Hope (ed), *Crime Reduction and Community Safety* (Aldershot, Ashgate Publications, 2000), pp. 75-96.

Other Academic Publications

- Maxwell, G. and Morris, A., 'Young Offenders', *The New Zealand Law Journal*, February, (2000), pp. 28-32.

Major Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- Maxwell, G. M., Barthauer, L. and Julian, R., *The Role of Primary Health Care Providers in Identifying and Referring Child Victims of Family Violence* (Wellington, Office of the Commissioner for Children, 2000), 39pp.
- Maxwell, G., Anderson, T. and Olsen, T., *Women living without Violence: An Evaluation of Programmes for Adult Protected Persons under the Domestic Violence Act 1995* (Wellington, Institute of Criminology, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), 160pp.
- McMaster, K., Maxwell, G.* and Anderson, T., *Evaluation of Community Based Stopping Violence Prevention Programmes* (Wellington, Institute of Criminology, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), 232pp.

Conference Presentations

- Kingi, V., 'The Children of Women in Prison: A New Zealand Study', *Australian Institute of Criminology and South Australian Corrections "Women in corrections: Staff and Clients" conference*, (Adelaide, October/November, 2000).
- Morris, A., 'Can restorative justice reduce reconviction and costs?', *Citizenship and crime*, (London, Howard League for Penal Reform, 2000).
- Pratt, John, 'Emotive and Ostentatious Punishment', *British Criminology Conference*, (Leicester, July 2000).

Theses

PhD

- Kingi, Venezia, 'The Children of Women in Prison'.

Education

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Bird, L., and Drewery, W., *Human Development in Aotearoa: A journey through life* (Sydney, McGraw-Hill, 2000), 270pp.
- Brown, Don and Thomson, C., *Cooperative learning in New Zealand Schools* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2000), 168pp.
- Sullivan, K., *The Anti-Bullying Handbook* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2000), xv, 250pp.

Edited Collections

- Brown, D., Moore, D., Anderson, A., Timperley, H., Glynn, T., Macfarlane, A., and Thomson, C., (eds), *Caught between stories: Special education in New Zealand* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2000), 59pp.
- Irving, James (ed), *School-Wide Assessment: Small Schools* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2000), 74pp.
- Podmore, V., Meade, A. with Kerslake Hendricks, A., (eds), *Aspects of quality in early childhood education* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2000), 56pp.

Articles

- Daglish, Neil, 'The Transfer of Power at the Board of Education', *Journal of Educational Administration and History*, 32, 2 (2000), pp. 1-10.
- Hall, Cedric, 'National Certificate of Educational Achievement: Issues of Reliability, Validity and Manageability', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 9 (2000), pp. 173-196.

- Kidman, J., 'A People Torn in Twain: Colonial and Indigenous Contexts of University Education in New Zealand', *Interchange*, 30, 1 (1999), pp. 73-91.
- May, Helen, 'ece@2000.aotearoa.nz: Mapping the Landscape of the 'Century of the Child'', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 9 (2000), pp. 117-132.
- May, Helen, (with Middleton, S.), 'Teachers talk back: Educational theory and teacher education, remapping teacher education for the 21st century', *Waikato Journal of Education*, (1999), pp. 89-106.
- May, Helen, and Podmore, Val, 'Teaching Stories: An approach to self evaluation of early childhood programmes', *European Early Childhood Research Journal*, 8, 1 (2000), pp. 61-73.
- Neyland, Jim, 'Testing Public Knowledge Policy: The Case of Unit Standards in Mathematics', *The New Zealand Mathematics Magazine*, 37, 3 (2000), pp. 21-28.
- Neyland, Jim, 'Proof and Refutation', *The New Zealand Mathematics Magazine*, 37, 3 (2000), pp. 39-44.
- Sullivan, Keith, "'Girls, just be sensible! Boys, come out from under the table" - Initial encounters in the classroom', *Set: Research Information for Teachers*, 2 (2000), pp. 29-34.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing: The Bulk Funding Debate', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 9 (2000), pp. 79-99.
- Thompson, G. Brian & Johnston, R. S., 'Are nonword and other phonological deficits indicative of a failed reading process?', *Reading and Writing*, 12, 1-2 (2000), pp. 63-97.
- Thompson, G. Brian (with Fletcher-Flinn, C. M.), 'Learning to read with underdeveloped phonemic awareness but lexicalized phonological recoding: A case study of a 3-year-old', *Cognition: International Journal of Cognitive Science*, 74 (2000), pp. 177-208.
- Thomson, C., Brown, D., Jones, E., & Manins, E., 'The development of resource teachers in New Zealand: A quarter century of paradigm change', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 10, (2000), pp. 23-42.

Chapters

- Collinge, James, 'Crawford Somerset', in V. O'Sullivan (ed), *Eminent Victorians* (Wellington, Stout Research Centre, 2000), pp. 147-154.
- May, Helen, (with Carr, Margaret), 'Te Whaariki: Curriculum voices', in Helen Penn (ed), *Early Childhood Services (Theory, Policy and Practice)* (Milton Keynes, Open University Press, 2000), pp. 53-73.
- May, Helen, (with Carr, Margaret), 'National Curriculum for 'Empowering Children to Learn and Grow - Te Whaariki the New Zealand Early Childhood Curriculum'', in J. Hayden (ed), *Early Childhood Landscapes: Cross National Perspectives on Empowerment and Restraint* (New York, Peter Lang Publishing, 2000), pp. 153-170.
- McDonald, Geraldine, 'Chronological Age, Ability and the Demography of the Classroom', in Lise Bird and Wendy Drewery (eds), *Human Development in Aotearoa: A Journey Through Life* (Sydney, McGraw-Hill, 2000), pp. 29-33.

Penetito, Wally, 'The Social Construction of Maori Identity: The Role of Tastes and Preferences', in Lise Bird and Wendy Drewery (eds), *Human Development in Aotearoa: A Journey Through Life* (Sydney, McGraw-Hill, 2000), pp. 52-65.

Piekarska, Anna, 'Child Abuse and Neglect', in Lise Bird and Wendy Drewery (eds), *Human Development in Aotearoa: A Journey Through Life* (Sydney, McGraw-Hill, 2000), pp. 85-87.

Sullivan, K. and Lichman, S., 'Harnessing Folklore and Traditional Creativity to Promote Better Understanding Between Jewish and Arab Children in Israel', in M. Leicester, C. Modgil, S. Modgil (eds), *Education, Culture and Values Politics, Education and Citizenship* (London and New York, Falmer Press, 2000), VI, pp. 66-77.

Published Conference Papers

Dalli, C., 'Transition to early childhood education: How teachers make a difference', *Proceedings of the NZEI Te Riu Roa Early Childhood Millennium Conference, Policy Practice and Politics*, (Wellington, NZEI, 2000) pp. 89-97.

Dalli, Carmen, 'Maltese origin youth and their achievements', *Proceedings and report of the Convention of Leaders of associations of Maltese abroad and of Maltese origins*, (Malta, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 2000) pp. 293-317.

May, Helen, 'The playground of early childhood policy: Social change and social order', *Proceedings of the NZEI Te Riu Roa Early Childhood Millennium Conference, Policy Practice and Politics*, (Wellington, NZEI, 2000), pp. 40-51.

Other Academic Publications

Collinge, J., 'Review of Margaret Clark, *The Roberts Report*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 2 (2000), p. 10.

Collinge, Jim, 'Hugh Crawford Dixon Somerset' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Volume Five, 1941-1960* (Wellington, Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 488-489.

Craig, B., and Sullivan, K., 'Children, Pornography and the Internet: A Cause for Concern', *New Zealand Education Review*, September 9, (2000), p. 9.

Dalli, Carmen, 'Beyond Separation: Starting Childcare before three', *Children's Issues*, 4, 1 (2000), pp. 21-26, 45.

Hall, Cedric, 'NCEA: Issues related to reliability, validity and manageability', *New Zealand Education Review*, 21 July (2000), pp. 7 and 13.

May, Helen, 'OECD Thematic Review of Early Childhood Education and Care Policy. An Australian Experience', *Pitopito Korero*, 24 (2000), pp. 1-2.

Meade, Anne, 'Brain development and early childhood', *Pitopito Korero*, 23 (2000), pp. 7-10.

Meade, Anne, 'Circles of Involvement', *New Zealand Education Review*, March 3 (2000), pp. 7-8.

- Meade, Anne, 'Well documented thoughts', *New Zealand Education Review*, March 10, (2000), p. 7.
- Neyland, Jim, 'Maths games for beginners: A review of the "The Maths Game"', *New Zealand Education Review*, April 14 (2000), p. 11.
- Peters, S. and Jenks, J., *Young children's mathematics: A supporting document for the "Making Things Count" resource* (Victoria University of Wellington, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, 2000), Occasional Paper 8, 34pp.
- Podmore, Val, 'Review of L. Bird & W. Drewery, *Human development in Aotearoa: A journey through life*', *New Zealand Education Review*, June 9 (2000), p. 11.
- Sanga, Kabini, 'Learning from Indigenous Leadership', *Pacific Cultures in the Teacher Education Curriculum*, (Fiji, The University of the South Pacific, 2000), Occasional Publication 6, 11pp.
- Sullivan, K, *Commentary: The Tomorrow's Schools Reforms: An American Perspective* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), Policy Paper 6, pp. 21-25.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Bullying in schools: issues for New Zealand teachers', *Set: Research Information for Teachers*, 2 (2000), pp. 39-43.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Education Research and Practice: If Peace were a Mountain', *New Zealand Education Review*, July 7 (2000), p. 9.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Opinion: For the Teachers, by the Teachers - A response to John Langley, Chief Executive Officer of the Teachers Registration Board', *New Zealand Education Review*, April 20 (2000), p. 5.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Opinion: For the Teachers, by the Teachers', *New Zealand Education Review*, July 23 (2000), p. 9.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Opinion: Good Riddance to Bulk Funding', *New Zealand Education Review*, May 19, (2000), pp. 7-8.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Opinion: Sex and Drugs and Teacher Registration', *New Zealand Education Review*, March 24 (2000), p. 7.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'Review of K. Okano and M. Tsuchiya, *Education in Contemporary Japan: Inequality and Diversity*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 178-181.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'School Bullying: issues for teachers', *Topic: Practical Applications of Research in Education, The Education Resource Pack*, 23 (2000), 7pp.
- Sullivan, Keith, 'The Anti-Bullying Handbook: A Brief Overview by the Author', *Children, Office of the Commissioner for Children*, (2000), p. 9.
- Thomson, C. and Brown, D., 'Cooperative learning: what it has to offer New Zealand teachers', *Set*, 3 (2000), pp. 38-41.

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

Brown, D. & Thomson, C. (Writers & Producers), *Cooperative learning in the classroom*, (RTLBI Universities Consortium: ETVWCE (00217), Victoria University of Wellington, 2000) 31 minutes.

Thomson, C. & Jones, E. (Writers & Producers), *Peer support for resource teachers*, (Wellington College of Education & RTLBI Universities Consortium ETVWCE (00212), Wellington, 2000), 25 minutes.

Major Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Podmore, Val, Sauvao, Le'autuli'ilagi, and Mapa, Lia, et al, *'Transition to school from Pacific Islands early childhood centre'*, (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2000), 143 pp.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Hall, C., *Evaluation Report of a Standards-Based Moderation Test*, Report to English Study Design Coordinator, Victoria University of Wellington, 19pp.

Hall, C., *Feedback from Teachers and Students on the Year 12 English Study Design 1999*, Report to the English Study Design Coordinator, Victoria University of Wellington, 8pp.

Podmore, Val., Sauvao, L., Mapa, L., Tereora, T., Timotea, S., & Mora, I., *Transition to school from Pacific Islands early childhood centres: A summary for parents, schools, and early childhood centres* (Wellington, New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 2000), 14pp.

Conference Presentations

Bird, L., 'Speaking the Individual Beyond Nature and Nurture', *Proceedings of the XXVII International Congress of Psychology*, (Stockholm, July 2000).

Dalli, C., 'Transitions in early childhood', *Early Childhood International Symposium*, University of Malta, (Malta, November 2000).

Dalli, C., 'Ensuring quality in early childhood education and care in Aotearoa/New Zealand: Recent provisions', *National seminar organised by the Norwegian Ministry of Children and Family Affairs*, (Oslo, Norway, September 2000).

Dalli, C., 'Constructing Identities: Being a "mother" and being a "teacher" during the experience of starting childcare', *Proceedings of the 10th Annual Conference of the European Early Childhood Research Association*, (London, August-September 2000).

Dalli, C., 'Starting childcare: Challenges for children, mothers and teachers', *Proceedings of a public lecture marking the celebration of the Graduate Early Childhood Program*, (Israel, November 2000).

Dalli, C., 'Being an early childhood teacher: Constructing identities during the event of starting childcare', *Proceedings of the AARE Conference*, (Sydney, December 2000).

- Gilbert, J., 'Troubling Accepted Wisdom: Looking at the Gender and Science Education Question Through a Different Lens', *Proceedings of Science Education Research Symposium*, (Auckland University of Technology, May 2000).
- Gilbert, J., 'Challenging Accepted Wisdom in Gender and Science Education', *Proceedings of Australian Association for Research in Education Conference*, (Melbourne, 27 November - 2 December 1999).
- Gilbert, J., 'Science Education Beyond Constructivism: Resuscitating Bruner's Two Modes of Thought', *Proceedings of Mathematics and Science Education Centre Symposium on Post-Constructivist Education Theory*, (Victoria University of Wellington, November 2000).
- Grebennikov, L., 'Some aspects of order as a formal basis of the Montessori method', *Proceedings of the Montessori Association of New Zealand Annual Conference*, (Wellington, September 2000).
- Hall, C., 'English Study Design as a Research Window', *Paper presented at the New Zealand Association for Research in Education Conference*, (Hamilton, December 2000).
- Jones, E., Thomson, C., Brown, D. & Walker, J., 'Portfolios as a means of professional development', *Proceedings of the TEFANZ conference*, (Christchurch, August 2000).
- Kidman, J., 'Gaps Open and Closed: Maori Kids at School', *Proceedings of the Deputy and Associate Principals Association Conference*, (Masterton, August 2000).
- May, H., 'Aotearoa-NZ 2000: The politics of early childhood policy and curriculum', *University of Malta International Early Childhood Symposium*, (Malta, November-December 2000).
- May, H., 'Mapping the landscape of the colonial-global child: Europe.Antipodes@2000', *European Early Childhood Research Association Conference, Complexity, Diversity and Multiple Perspectives in Early Childhood*, (London, August-September 2000).
- Nuttall, J., 'Symbolic interactionism: Model, methodology or manifesto?', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Association for Research in Education*, (Hamilton, November 2000).
- Podmore, V., (with Mapa, L., & Sauvao, L.), 'Transition to School from Pacific Islands Early Childhood Services: Research Processes and Main Findings', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Association for Research in Education*, (Hamilton, December 2000).
- Podmore, V., (with May, H., Carr, M., Cubey, P., Hatherly, A., & Macartney, B.), 'Learning and teaching stories: Action research on evaluation in early childhood in Aotearoa-New Zealand', *Proceedings of the European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference*, (London, September 2000).
- Podmore, V., and Meade, A., 'Aspects of quality in early childhood education', *Proceedings of New Zealand Association for Research in Education*, (Hamilton, December 2000).
- Sanga, K., 'Aid delivery in conflict/post-conflict situations', *Proceedings of the DevNet International Conference*, (Wellington, November 2000).

- Sanga, K., 'Aid relationships: Getting to the heart of the matter', *Proceedings of the Education for equitable and sustainable development: The role of aid in the Pacific conference*, (Auckland, November 2000).
- Te One, S., 'Voices for the record: Three teachers experiences of compiling and using individual child portfolios', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Association for Research in Education*, (Hamilton, November 2000).
- Thompson, G. B., 'A theory of the fundamentals of beginning reading acquisition', in *Proceedings of the Joint Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Associations for Research in Education*, (Melbourne, December 2000).
- Thompson, G. B., 'Theories of reading acquisition tested in diverse instructional environments', *Conference of the Society for the Scientific Study of Reading*, (Stockholm, July 2000).
- Thompson, G. B., 'Policies in touch with the fundamentals of literacy acquisition', *Literacy Strategies Seminar*, (Auckland, July 2000).
- Thompson, G. B. & Fletcher-Flinn, C. M., 'Theories of reading acquisition tested with diverse learners: the precocious and dyslexic', *27th International Congress of Psychology*, (Stockholm, July 2000).
- Thompson, G. B. & Fletcher-Flinn, C. M., 'Unfolding the fundamentals of beginning reading for diverse teaching contexts', *The International Reading Association 18th World Congress on Reading*, (Auckland, July 2000).
- Thomson, C., Jones, E., Brown, D., Walker, J., Glynn, T., Moore, D. & Macfarlane, A, 'RTLB in context: Facilitating inclusive practice', *Proceedings of the NZSEA Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2000).
- Thomson, C., Jones, E., Walker, J., Brown, D. & Moore, D, 'Shifting paradigms in special education', *Proceedings of the TEFANZ conference*, (Christchurch, August 2000).

Theses

MEd

- Ah Kuoi, Ken, 'The implementation of Samoan language as a school certificate subject in the New Zealand education qualifications framework'.
- Cherrington, Sue, 'Beyond the physical: An "ethic of care" in early childhood education'.
- Dickie, John, 'Pacific Nations students in primary teacher training: Investigating their learning needs'.
- Leggett, Diane, 'Teacher change through professional development in the curriculum area of mathematics'.

MA

- Hynds, Anne, "'Airing our dirty laundry" - A case study of collaborative behaviour within an action research project'.

English, Film and Theatre

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Norton, David, *A History of the English Bible as Literature* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000), xxi, 484pp.
- Ricketts, Harry, *Rudyard Kipling : A Life* (New York, Carroll & Graf, 2000), 434pp.
- Robinson, Roger (ed with intro), Julius Vogel, *Anno Domini 2000; or, Woman's Destiny* (Auckland, Exisle, 2000), xxi, 184pp.
- Thomson, Heidi (ed) Maria Edgeworth, *The Absentee* (Harmondsworth, Penguin Classics UK, 2000), xxx, 278pp.

Edited Collections

- Margolis, Harriet (ed), *Jane Campion's, The Piano* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000), xiv, 204pp.

Articles

- Campbell, Russell, 'Fallen Woman Prostitute Narratives in the Cinema', *Screening the Past*, 8 (November 1999-March 2000) www.latrobe.edu.au/www/screeningthepast.
- Dale, Judith, 'The State of Play: Outstanding Aotearoa at the New Zealand Festival 2000', *Illusions*, 30 (Winter 2000), pp. 36-43.
- Dale, Judith, "'Sin is Behovely": Art and Theodicy in the Julian Text', *Mystics Quarterly*, 25, 4 (1999), pp. 127-146.
- Downie, John, 'The Tower Under the Sky: Choreographic and Cinematographic Theatre in New Zealand', *Performance Research*, 5, 1 (2000), pp. 54-61.
- Norton, David, 'Noah Webster's 1833 Bible', *Reformation*, 4 (2000), pp. 197-229.

Chapters

- Margolis, Harriet, 'Introduction: "A Strange Heritage": from Colonization to Transformation?', in Harriet Margolis (ed), *Jane Campion's The Piano* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000), pp. 1-41.
- Millar, Paul, "'The Rent Due for a Skull" : James K. Baxter and the Legacy of Parihaka, in Te Miringa Hohaia', in Gregory O'Brien and Lara Strongman (eds), *Parihaka: The Art of Passive Resistance* (Wellington City Gallery Wellington, Parihaka Pa Trustees & Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 145-149.
- Norton, David, 'Imagining Translation Committees at Work: the King James and the Revised Versions', in Orlaith O'Sullivan (ed), *The Bible as Book: the Reformation* (London and Newcastle, Delaware, The British Library and Oak Knoll Press, 2000), pp. 157-68.

Stafford, Jane, "'To sing this Bryce and Bunkum Age': Colonial Poetry and Parihaka in Te Miringa Hohaia", in Gregory O'Brien and Lara Strongman (eds), *Parihaka: The Art of Passive Resistance* (Wellington, City Gallery Wellington, Parihaka Pa Trustees & Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 135-141.

Other Academic Publications

Campbell, Russell, 'Cecil William Holmes' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Volume Five 1941-1960*, (Auckland and Wellington, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 232-233.

Carnegie, David, 'Review of John Webster and William Rowley, *A Cure for a Cuckold*', *Research Opportunities in Renaissance Drama*, 29 (2000), pp. 171-173.

Carnegie, David, 'Review of Richard Cave, Elizabeth Schafer, Brian Wooland, *Ben Jonson and Theatre: Performance, Practice and Theory*', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 36 (2000), pp. 150-153.

Dale, Judith, 'Jean Betts', 'Cathy Downes', 'Lorae Parry', 'Renee' in Lorna Sage (ed), *The Cambridge Guide to Women's Writing in English*, (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999), pp. 56, 201, 491, 528.

Dale, Judith, 'Review of *The Whole Shebang: Whopping Women on Stage*', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 21, 2 (2000), pp. 18-20.

Dale, Judith, 'Review of Sandra J. McEntire (ed), *Julian of Norwich: A Book of Essays*', *Parergon*, 17, 2 (2000), pp. 227-230.

Harris, Stephen, 'Review of Dan McCall, *Citizens of Somewhere Else: Nathaniel Hawthorne and Henry James*', *The Australian Journal of American Studies*, 19, 1 (2000), pp. 44-47.

Harris, Stephen, 'Review of R. D. Morrison, *Last Journey*', *Ulitarra*, 17/18 (2000), pp. 204-206.

Margolis, Harriet, 'Review of Pam Cook and Mieke Bernink (eds), *The Cinema Book*', *Screening the Past*, 11 (2000) www.latrobe.edu.au/www/screeningthepast/.

Margolis, Harriet, 'Review of Sue Thornham, *Feminist Film Theory: A Reader*', *Screening the Past*, 9 (2000), www.latrobe.edu.au/www/screeningthepast/.

Margolis, Harriet, 'Review of Tania Modleski, *Old Wives' Tales*', *Screening the Past*, 11 (2000), www.latrobe.edu.au/www/screeningthepast/.

Ricketts, Harry, 'Review of *Out of the Twilight: interview with Kate De Goldi*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 5 (2000), p. 12.

Ricketts, Harry, 'Review of A. K. Grant, *Parodies Regained*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 1 (2000), pp. 22.

Robinson, Roger, 'Review of Lauris Edmond, *Late Song*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 4 (2000), pp. 13-14.

Stafford, Jane, 'Review of Albert Wendt, *The Best of Albert Wendt's Short Stories*', *Landfall, new series*, 8, 1 (2000), pp. 133-135.

- Stafford, Jane, 'Review of Carole Ferrier, *Jean Devanny: Romantic Revolutionary*', *New Zealand Review of Books*, 10, 4 (2000), pp. 6-7.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Maria Edgeworth' in Abigail Burnham Bloom (ed), *Nineteenth Century British Women Writers*, (London, Greenwood Press, 2000), pp. 157-160.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of B. Eugene McCarthy, *Thomas Gray: The Progress of a Poet*', *Yearbook of English Studies*, 30 (2000), p. 314.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of James O'Rourke, *Keats's Odes and Contemporary Criticism*', *Modern Language Review*, 95, 2 (2000), pp. 473-474.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of Michael O'Neill, *Romanticism and the Self Conscious Poem*', *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 99, 1 (2000), pp. 149-151.
- Walker, Kim, 'Review of Cecile M. Jagodzinski, *Privacy and Print: Reading and Writing in Seventeenth Century England*', *Parergon*, 17, 2 (2000), pp. 219-222.
- Walker, Kim, 'Review of Lloyd Davis (ed), *Sexuality and Gender in the English Renaissance: An Annotated Edition of Contemporary Documents*', *Australasian Drama Studies*, 36 (2000), pp. 147-150.
- Worthington, Kim, 'Review of Fiona Farrell, *The Inhabited Initial*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 2 (2000), pp. 15-16.

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

- Ricketts, Harry, 'Dissolution', *Stand Magazine*, September (2000), p. 50.
- Ricketts, Harry, 'Your Secret Life', Terry Locke (ed), *Doors: A Contemporary New Zealand Poetry Selection*, (Hamilton, Leaders Press, 2000), p. 89.
- Ricketts, Harry, 'How Things Are', 'Under the Radar', Lauris Edmond (ed), *Oxford Book of New Zealand Love Poetry*, (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 107, 108.

Theses

PhD

- Meffan, James, 'Evaluation, Identity, and Postcolonial Politics'.
- O'Brien, Louise, 'Tropes of Vision: some colonial and postcolonial fictions'.

MA

- Anderson, Karen, 'Water leaves the Boneyard'.
- Bunting, Janet, 'The Norse Presence in the Work of George Mackay Brown'.
- Corballis, Timothy, 'Below'.
- Croft, Timothy, 'The Placebo effect'.
- De Montalk, 'Unquiet World: A Life of Count Geoffrey Potocki de Montalk'.

Duignan, Kate, 'Breakwater'.

Edgecome, Mark, 'Uneasy Meeting Places: a comparative study of short stories by Lloyd Jones and Owen Marshall'.

Elder, Charlotte, 'Dear Mr Schroder: an annotated edition of the correspondence between Ursula Bethell and John Schroder'.

Evans, Gerry, 'When we were young at Sea'.

Hessell, Nicola, 'Invention and Reinvention: the Composition of Mary Robinson's Lyrical Tales (1800)'.

McNaughton, James, 'The Stepmother Tree'.

Schroff, Stephanie, 'Twigs of the Same Tree: Maori and Pakeha in New Zealand children's literature 1944-1984'.

Siddall, Brigit, 'Power Relations and Cyborgs: the treatment of power, domination and resistance in four cyberpunk novels: Neuromancer, Mona Lisa Overdrive, Synners, Fools'.

Staines, Melanie, 'Translating Women in Early Modern England'.

Vincent, Dinah, 'Storm at Sea: the Voyage between Imagination and Truth'.

White, Louise, 'Opening the Belly'.

Wilson, Rebecca, 'Critical Flanerie: Subjectivity and late Victorian New Zealand Periodicals'.

European Languages

Books/Scholarly Editions

Lecaudé, Jean-Marc, *Etudes cinématographiques: L'Ami de mon amie (E.Rohmer)* (Christchurch, Department of French, University of Canterbury, 2000), 128pp.

Articles

Danchenko, Nonna, 'Nekotoryje aspekty vlijanija anglijskogo jazyka na russkij - Jazyk diaspory. Problemy i perspektivy', *Izdatel'stvo Flinta*, (2000), pp.102-120.

Delbr_ck, Hansgerd, 'Falling for the Sphinx. The Heritage of the Oedipus Myth in Henrik Ibsen's "The Master Builder"', *Ibsen Studies*, 1 (2000), pp. 30-53.

Hackert, Fritz, 'Wo ist man zu Hause? Vom Unbehagen und vom Harmoniegefühl des Kurt Tucholsky', 'Halb erotisch - halb politisch'. *Kabarett und Freundschaft bei Kurt Tucholsky*, Bibliotheks-und Informationssystem der Universität Oldenburg, (2000), pp. 145-166.

Russell, Peter, 'Authority and its mocker: Kaiser Wilhelm II and Frank Wedekind', *Trivium*, 32 (2000) pp. 139-153.

Smith, Keren, 'Towers and Mirrors: Aspects of Space in 'La Princesse de Clèves'', *Mosaic*, 33, 1 (2000), pp. 113-131.

Zohrab, Irene, 'Constructs of Pushkin on the pages of 'The Citizen' and Dostoevsky's globalisation of the 'People's Poet' in the context of Russia as Europe's Other', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, (1999), pp. 119-183.

Zohrab, Irene, "'Evropeiskie gipotezy' i 'russkie aksiomy'. Utilitarianism v Rossii (F. M. Dostoevskii i Dzh. S. Mil')", *Russkaia literatura, Rossiiskaia Akademiia Nauk*, 3 (2000), pp. 37-52.

Other Academic Publications

Pawliez, Myreille, 'Nouvelle-Zélande', *L'Année francophone internationale*, (2001), pp. 287-288.

Zohrab, Irene, 'A. D. P. Briggs, 'Alexander Pushkin: A Celebration of Russia's Best-Loved Writer.' An interview concerning the book between the author, Professor Briggs and Irene Zohrab', *New Zealand Slavonic Journal*, (1999), pp. 91-96.

Limited Scale Performances

Russell, Peter (voice), *La Nuit de Noel (Rossini)*, (Lower Hutt and Wellington, December 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *Songs of the Fleet (Stanford)*, (Paraparaumu, August 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *25th Anniversary University Lunch-hour Lieder Concert*, (Wellington, April 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *Messiah (Handel)*, (Wanganui, October 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *Vespers (Monteverdi)*, (Wellington, May 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *The Seasons (Haydn)*, (Palmerston North, May 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *St Nicholas Mass (Haydn)*, (Wellington, April 2000).

Russell, Peter (voice), *The Crucifixion (Stainer)*, (Masterton and Wellington, April 2000).

Smith, Keren (producer), *Les Fourberies de Scapin (Molière)*, (Wellington, VUW Memorial Theatre, August 2000).

Conference Presentations

Anderson, Jean, 'Vivre de sa plume sans y mettre sa peau - Rachilde, Georges de Peyrebrune, and the art of getting even', *NZ Association of Language Teachers Conference*, (Rotorua, July 2000).

Grenaudier-Klijn, France, 'Marcelle Tinayre, une romancière a la croisée du XIXe et du Xxe siècle', *NZ Association of Language Teachers Conference*, (Rotorua, July 2000).

Knight, Philip, 'Racine's 'Phèdre' and the Theatre of the World', *NZ Association of Language Teachers Conference*, (Rotorua, July 2000).

Ruiz, Ana, 'El género en las clases de español lengua extranjera: Hacia una enseñanza no sexista del español', *NZ Association of Language Teachers Conference*, (Rotorua, July 2000).

Zohrab, Irene, 'Life-writing and the creation of cultural constructs: Dostoevsky's 'Pushkin Speech' and its influence on the modernists, with special reference to Blok's Pushkin Speech 'On the Mission of the Poet' and Khodasevich's Pushkin Speech 'The Shaken Tripod'', *International Conference of the 20th Century Study Group on 'Life-Writing' at Canterbury University*, (Christchurch, February 2000).

History

Books/Scholarly Editions

Nolan, Melanie, *Breadwinning: New Zealand women and the State* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2000), 386 pp.

Articles

Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar, 'Transfer of power and the crisis of Dalit politics in India, 1945-47', *Modern Asian Studies*, 34, 4 (2000), pp. 893-942.

D'Arcy, Paul, 'Maori and muskets from a Pan-Polynesian perspective', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 34, 1 (2000), pp. 117-32.

Grogan, Susan, 'Philanthropic women and the State: *The Societe de Charite maternelle* in Avignon, 1802-1917', *French History*, 14, 3 (2000), pp. 295-321.

Johnson, Miranda, 'Chinese civil society: A case of failure or scholarly obfuscation?', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 107-35.

Keating, Pauline (translator) with Wang Xiaojia, 'Speaking up softly: Chinese rural women tell their troubles to Xiao Ya', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 39-55.

Munz, Peter, 'The poverty of Randall Collins' formal sociology of philosophy', *Philosophy of the Social Sciences*, 30, 2 (2000), pp. 207-26.

Nolan, Melanie, 'Unstitching the New Zealand State: Its role in domesticity and its decline', *International Review of Social History*, 45, 2 (2000), pp. 251-77.

Chapters

Byrnes, Giselle, 'Space and Landscape' in Bronwyn Dalley and Bronwyn Labrum (eds), *Fragments of Life: Essays in New Zealand History* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2000), pp. 54-75.

Grogan, Susan, "'Playing the Princess": Flora Tristan, Performance, and Female Moral Authority in July Monarchy France' in Jo Burr Margadant (ed), *The New Biography. Performing Femininity in Nineteenth-Century France* (Berkeley, University of California Press, 2000), pp. 72-98.

- Keating, Pauline, 'Getting peasants organized: Village organizations and the Party-State in the Shaan Gan Ning border region, 1934-1935' in Feng Chongyi and David S.G. Goodman (eds), *North China at war: The social ecology of revolution 1937-1945* (Lanham, Maryland, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc., 2000), pp. 25-58.
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Strangers at the hearth: The eclipse of domestic service in New Zealand homes c. 1830s-1940s' in Barbara Brookes (ed), *At home in New Zealand: Houses, history, people* (Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 2000), pp. 41-56.
- Martin, John E., 'Total war? The National Service Department and New Zealand's manpower crisis of 1942' in John Crawford (ed), *Kia Kaha - New Zealand in the Second World War* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 221-35.
- Schrader, Ben, 'Labour at home: The first Labour Government and the familial suburban ideal' in Barbara Brookes (ed), *At home in New Zealand: Houses, history, people* (Wellington, Bridget Williams Books, 2000), pp. 125-39.

Published Conference Papers

- Schrader, Ben, 'More urban than pastoral: (Re)picturing Melbourne's interwar CBD', in Christine Garnaut and Stephen Hamnett (eds), *Fifth Australian Urban History Planning History Conference: Conference Proceedings*, (Adelaide, University of South Australia, 2000), pp. 400-11.

Other Academic Publications

- Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar, 'Review of S. N. Mukherjee, *Citizen Historian: Explorations in Historiography*', *Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia*, 31 (1999), pp. 114-17.
- Behrendt, Stephen, 'Review of Robin Law (ed), *The English in West Africa, 1681-1683: The local correspondence of the Royal African Company of England, 1681-1699. Part 1*', *Journal of African History*, 41 (2000), pp. 303-4.
- Behrendt, Stephen, 'Review of Suzanne Schwarz, *Slave Captain: The career of James Irving in the Liverpool Slave Trade*', *Journal of African History*, 40 (1999), pp. 348-49.
- Behrendt, Stephen, *Teacher's Manual. The Trans-Atlantic slave trade: A database on CD-ROM* (New York, Cambridge University Press, 2000), 31pp.
- Boston, Peter 'Giovanni Cataldo', 'Joan Embury Cochran', and 'Edward Raymond Horton' in Claudia Orange, (ed), *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, vol 5, 1941-1960*, (Auckland, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 97-8, 108-09, 238-39.
- Boston, Peter, 'Featherston Incident' in Ian McGibbon, (ed), *Oxford Companion to Military History* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), p. 164.
- Hunter, Kate, 'Crisis marks university's centennial', *Pacific World*, 56 (2000), pp. 27-8.
- Hunter, Kate, et al. (eds), *Rural Studies Research* (Wellington, Department of History, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), Occasional Papers, 1, 81 pp.

- Hunter, Kate, 'Nellie Schroder' in Claudia Orange, (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*, vol 5, 1941-1960, (Auckland, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 462-63.
- Janiewski, Dolores, 'Bradley means business', *Pacific World*, 56 (2000), pp. 25-6.
- Janiewski, Dolores, 'Review of Jeffrey R. Kerr-Ritchie, *Freedpeople in the Tobacco South: Virginia 1860-1900*', *Journal of Social History*, 25, 3 (2000), pp. 371-373.
- Keating, Pauline, 'Review of Wen-hsin Yeh (ed.), *Becoming Chinese: Passages to modernity and beyond*', *The New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 205-7.
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Review of Caroline Daley, *Girls and Women, Men and Boys. Gender in Taradale 1886-1930*', *Australian Historical Studies*, 114 (2000), pp. 195-6.
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Norah Burnard' and 'Dorothy McNab' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*, vol 5, 1941-1960, (Auckland, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 76-7, 327-28.
- Martin, John E., 'Employment', *NZ Official Yearbook 2000*, (Wellington, Statistics NZ, 2000), pp. 311-15.
- Martin, John E., 'Manpowering', and 'War economy' in Ian McGibbon, (ed), *Oxford Companion to Military History* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 351, 581-87.
- Martin, John E., 'Review of Michael Bassett, *The State in New Zealand*', *Kotare: New Zealand Notes and Queries*, 3, 1 (2000), pp. 109-11.
- Martin, John E., 'Philip William Blakeley', 'Herbert Leslie Bockett', 'Arthur Egbert Davenport', and 'Peters Te Hiwirori Maynard' in Claudia Orange, (ed), *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*, vol 5, 1941-1960, (Auckland, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 59-60, 62-3, 133-34, 343-44.
- Munz, Peter, 'A tribute to Bill Oliver on the occasion of his 75th birthday', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 34, 1 (2000), pp. 163-64.
- Munz, Peter, 'Review of M. Peters and P. Roberts, *University futures and the politics of reform in New Zealand*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 3 (2000), p. 9.
- Munz, Peter, 'Review of S. L. McKenzie, *King David*', *The New Zealand Jewish Chronicle*, 56, 10 (2000), p.4.
- Munz, Peter, 'Te Papa and the problem of historical truth', *History Now*, 6, 1 (2000), pp. 13-16.
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Review of Ninox Films & Te Reo Television, TVNZ, *Our Century Our People*', *People's History*, 34 (2000), pp. 9-11.
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Nada, Hazel Clark 1922-1964', 'Frances May Don 1898-1965', and 'Doris Adelaide Palmer 1898-1993' in Claudia Orange, (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*, volume 5, 1941-1960, (Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 104-5; 149-50; 392-93.

- Parry, Glyn, 'Review of Andrew Sharp, (ed), *The English Levellers*', *Paregon*, 17.2 (2000), pp. 277-79.
- Parry, Glyn, 'Review of Cedric C. Brown and Arthur F. Marotti, (eds), *Text and Cultural Change in early Modern England*', *Paregon*, 17.2 (2000), pp. 184-86.
- Schrader, Ben, 'Review of Rachel Barrowman, *Victoria University of Wellington: A History 1899-1999*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 34, 2 (2000), pp. 310-11.
- Schrader, Ben, 'Review of Wellington Museum, *City and Sea Exhibition*', *People's History*, 34 (2000), pp. 7-8.
- Tulloch, David, 'Review of Hilary Gatti, *Giordano Bruno and Renaissance Science*', *Paregon*, 17.2 (2000), pp. 205-208.
- Tulloch, David, 'Review of Peter Ackroyd, *The Life of Thomas More*', *Parergon*, 17.1 (2000), pp. 187-90.
- Tulloch, David, 'Thomas Young' in Neil Schlager, (ed), *Science and its times 1800-1899: Understanding the social significance of scientific discovery, vol 5* (Farmington Hills, Michigan, Gale Group Publishers, 2000), pp. 490-91.

Conference Presentations

- Bandyopadhyay, Sekhar, 'Mobilizing for a Hindu Homeland: Dalits, Adivasis and the Hindu Mahasabha in Bengal, 1924-47', *Biennial conference of the Asian Studies Association of Australia*, (Melbourne, July 2000).
- Byrnes, Giselle, 'Teaching Public History', *Professional Historians' Association of New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, September 2000).
- Byrnes, Giselle, 'Teaching Public History in New Zealand', *Organisation of American Historians/National Council on Public History Conference*, (St Louis, Missouri, March/April 2000).
- D'Arcy, Paul, 'Harvesting the sun and the sea: The success of community based, sustainable projects in the sea of atolls (Micronesia)', *Internal Small Islands Studies Assn. Islands of the World VI Conference*, (Isle of Skye, October 2000).
- Grogan, Susan, 'Philanthropic women and the State: *The Societe de Charite maternelle* in Avignon, 1802-1917', *Rude Seminar*, (Wellington, July 2000).
- Hunter, Kate, 'We harvest in February: Some possibilities and pitfalls of comparing the histories of rural children', *Rural Women's Studies Association Conference*, (St Paul, Minnesota, June 2000).
- Hunter, Kate, 'Anything but a roll in the hay: Romance in rural communities in Federation Australia', *Communities of Women Conference*, (Dunedin, July 2000).
- Janiewski, Dolores, 'Indigenizing US History textbooks, redirecting the flow of American history', *Organization of American Historians Conference*, (St Louis, Missouri, April 2000).

- Janiewski, Dolores, 'Engendering colonisation, decolonising gender: Ruth Benedict, Margaret Mead, and American Empires', *New Comparisons, International Worlds: A Conference on Comparative Feminist History*, (Canberra, October 2000).
- Keating, Pauline, 'Utopian readings, rural realities: The theory and practice of the Chinese Cooperative Movement in the 1930s', *Reading and society in the Chinese-speaking world: Histories and literatures*, (Canberra, December 2000).
- Keating, Pauline, 'Whose Millenium?', *Biennial Conference of the Asian Studies Association of Australia*, (Melbourne, July 2000).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Communities of whiteness: order, freedom, authority and innocence in sports for women and girls, c.1920s-1950s', *Community of Women Conference*, (Dunedin, July 2000).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Parading Order: the invention and success of competitive marching for women and girls, 1940s-1960s', *North American Society for Sport History Conference*, (Banff, Canada, May 2000).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'The Politics of Keeping Left: Wellington Labour Women and their Community 1912-1949', *Communities of Women Conference*, (Dunedin, July 2000).
- Schrader, Ben, 'Unwrapping the Manchester Unity Building', *Public History: Meanings, Ownership and Practice Conference*, (Wellington, September 2000).
- Schrader, Ben, 'More urban than pastoral: (Re)picturing Melbourne's Interwar CBD', *5th Australian Urban History/Planning History Conference*, University of South Australia, April 2000.
- Schrader, Ben, 'A Brave New World?: Ideals and Realities in 1940s Naenae', *Youth Quake Conference*, (Petone, June 2000).

Theses

PhD

- Labrum, Bronwyn, 'Family needs and family desires: discretionary state welfare in New Zealand, 1920-1970'.

MA

- Clear, Derek, 'J. B. Bury's philosophy of history'.
- Cottier, Jeanette, 'Elizabeth Fairburn/Colenso. Her times'.
- Stokes, Fiona, 'Breeding heirs, smoothing crinolines and patting pastries: nineteenth century station life through the words of four southern women'.
- Wightman, Susan, 'From 'problem men' to 'problem women': a study of gender in New Zealand c. 1890 - c.1930'.

Linguistics and Applied Language Studies

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Bardsley, Dianne, *The Land Girls: In a Man's World 1939-1945* (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2000), 170pp.
- Dickie, Jim and Laan, Helen, *English Language Year 6 Pupil's Book* (Port Vila, Curriculum Development Unit, 2000), iv, 225pp.
- Dickie, Jim and Laan, Helen, *English Language Year 6 Teacher's Guide* (Port Vila, Curriculum Development Unit, 2000), v, 210pp.
- Read, John, *Assessing Vocabulary* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000), xiv, 279pp.

Edited Collections

- Holmes, Janet (ed), *Gendered Speech in Social Context: Perspectives from Gown and Town* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), 288pp.
- Holmes, Janet (ed), *Proceedings of the Sixth New Zealand Language and Society Conference. Special Issue. Te Reo*, 41 (1998), 211pp.
- Hurley, Desmond (ed), *Dictionary of New Zealand Political Quotations* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), 130pp.

Articles

- Bauer, Laurie, 'On the origins of the New Zealand English accent', *English World-Wide*, 20, 2 (1999), pp. 287-307.
- Bauer, Laurie and Bauer, Winifred, 'Nova Zelandia est Omnis Divisa in Partes Tres', Laurie Bauer (ed), *New Zealand English Journal*, 14 (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 7-17.
- Bauer, Laurie and Bauer, Winifred, 'Creeping games', *Play and Folklore*, 38 (2000), pp. 1-5.
- Bauer, Winifred and Bauer, Laurie, 'Two unrelated changes in the speech of young New Zealanders', *Kotare*, 3, 1 (2000), pp. 3-9.
- Cotterall, Sara, 'Promoting learner autonomy through the curriculum: principles for designing language courses', *ELT Journal*, 54, 2 (2000), pp. 109-117.
- Coxhead, Averil, 'A new academic word list', *TESOL Quarterly*, 34, 2 (2000), pp. 213-238.
- Easton, Anita and Bauer, Laurie*, 'An acoustic study of the vowels of New Zealand English' *Australian Journal of Linguistics*, 20, 2 (2000), pp. 93-117.
- Holmes, Janet, 'What's sexy in New Zealand sociolinguistics', *Te Reo*, 41 (1998), pp. 28-44.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Managing social talk at work: what does the NESB worker need to know?', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 7 (1999), pp. 7-19.

- Holmes, Janet, 'Talking English from 9 to 5: challenges for ESL learners at work', *International Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 10, 1 (2000), pp. 125-140.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Politeness, power and provocation: how humour functions in the workplace', *Discourse Studies*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 159-185.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Women at work: analysing women's talk in New Zealand workplaces', *Australian Review of Applied Linguistics*, 22, 2 (2000), pp. 1-17.
- Holmes, Janet, Coupland, Justine and Coupland, Nikolas, 'Readings of extrapolated contexts: a response to Michael Lloyd', *Journal of Pragmatics*, 31 (1999), pp. 1237-1240.
- Holmes, Janet and Fillary, Rose, 'Handling small talk at work: challenges for workers with intellectual disabilities', *Journal of Disability, Development and Education*, 47, 3 (2000), pp. 273-291.
- Holmes, Janet, Fillary, Rose, McLeod, Marianne and Stubbe, Maria*, 'Developing skills for successful social interaction in the workplace', *Journal of Disability Studies*, 7 (2000), pp. 70-86.
- Hurley, Desmond, 'The dump of words', *New Zealand English Journal*, 14 (2000), pp. 34-40.
- Macalister, John, 'The changing use of Maori words in New Zealand English', *New Zealand English Journal*, 14 (2000), pp. 41-47.
- Nation, Paul, 'Learning vocabulary in lexical sets: dangers and guidelines', *TESOL Journal*, 9, 2 (2000), pp. 6-10.
- Nation, Paul, 'Designing and improving a language course', *English Teaching Forum*, 38, 4 (2000), pp. 2-11.
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Genitive case in the Maori DP' *Canadian Journal of Linguistics/Revue canadienne de linguistique*, 43 (1998), pp. 411-434.
- Schafer, Amy J., Speer, Shari R., Warren, Paul* and White, S. David, 'Intonational disambiguation in sentence production and comprehension', *Journal of Psycholinguistic Research*, 29 (2000), pp. 169-182.
- Stubbe, Maria, 'Talk that works: evaluating communication in a factory production team', *New Zealand English Journal*, 14 (2000), pp. 55-65.
- Wallace, Derek, 'E-mail and the problems of communication', *M/C: A Journal of Media and Culture*, 3, 4 (2000), <http://www.api-network.com/mc/archive.html#chat>.
- Warren, Paul, 'Timing patterns in New Zealand English rhythm', *Te Reo*, 41 (1998), pp. 80-93.

Chapters

- Bauer, Laurie, 'The Dialectal Origins of New Zealand English', Allan Bell and Koenraad Kuiper (eds), *New Zealand English: Perspectives from Gown and Town* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 40-52.

- Bauer, Laurie, 'Word', G. Booij, C. Lehmann and J. Mugdan (eds), *Morphology: An International Handbook of Inflection and Word-Formation* (Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 2000), pp. 247-257.
- Bauer, Laurie, 'System vs. Norm: Coinage and Institutionalization', G. Booij, C. Lehmann and J. Mugdan (eds), *Morphology: An International Handbook of Inflection and Word-Formation* (Berlin and New York, de Gruyter, 2000), pp. 832-840.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Doing Collegiality and Keeping Control at Work: Small Talk in Government Departments', Justine Coupland (ed), *Small Talk* (London: Longman, 2000), pp. 32-61.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Introduction', Janet Holmes (ed), *Gendered Speech in Social Context* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 7-9.
- Kennedy, Graeme and McKee, David, 'Lexical Comparison of Signs from American, Australian, British and New Zealand Sign Languages', K. Emmorey and H. Lane (eds), *The Signs of Language Revisited: An Anthology in Honor of Ursula Bellugi and Edward Klima* (New York, Lawrence Erlbaum, 2000), pp. 49-76.
- Kennedy, Graeme and Yamazaki, Shunji, 'The Influence of Maori on the New Zealand English Lexicon', John Kirk (ed), *Corpora Galore: Analyses and Techniques in Describing English* (Amsterdam, Rodopi, 2000), pp. 33-44.
- Stubbe, Maria and Holmes, Janet, 'Talking Maori or Pakeha in English: Signalling Identity in Discourse', Allan Bell and Koenraad Kuiper (eds), *New Zealand English* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 249-278.
- Stubbe, Maria, Holmes, Janet, Vine, Bernadette and Marra, Meredith, 'Forget Mars and Venus, Let's Get Back to Earth!: Challenging Gender Stereotypes in the Workplace', Janet Holmes (ed), *Gendered Speech in Social Context: Perspectives from Gown and Town* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 231-258.
- Wallace, Derek, 'The Code through a Rhetorical Lens', Judith Davey (ed), *Another New Zealand Experiment: A Code of Social and Family Responsibility* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), pp. 152-167.
- Warren, Paul and Britain, David, 'Prosody and Intonation of New Zealand English', Allan Bell and Koenraad Kuiper (eds), *New Zealand English* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 146-172.
- Warren, Paul and Daly, Nicola, 'Sex as a Factor in Rises in New Zealand English', Janet Holmes (ed), *Gendered Speech in Social Context: Perspectives from Gown and Town* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 99-115.

Published Conference Papers

- Nguyen Be and Crabbe, David, 'The Design and Use of English Language Textbooks in Vietnamese Secondary Schools', Jonathan Shaw, Diana Lubelska and Michelle Noullet (eds), *Partnership and Interaction: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Language and Development* (Hanoi, Asian Institute of Technology, 2000), pp. 129-139.

Holmes, Janet, Fillary, Rose, and McLeod, Marianne, 'Up Close and Interpersonal: Successful Social Interaction in the Workplace', *Proceedings of the Conference of the Association for Supported Employment New Zealand* (Christchurch, ASENZ, 2000), pp. 1-15.

Marra, Meredith and Holmes, Janet, 'Subverting the System - How Humour can Help', *Proceedings of the 11th National Annual Conference of the New Zealand Communications Association* (Taupo, New Zealand Communication Association, 1999), pp. 53-58.

Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Argument Positions and Anaphora in the Maori Clause', Steven Roger Fischer and Wolfgang Sperlich (eds), *Leo Pasifika: Proceedings of the Fourth International Conference on Oceanic Linguistics* (Auckland, The Institute of Polynesian Languages and Literatures, 2000), Monograph Series 2, pp. 313-325.

Stubbe, Maria, "'Just do it...!': Discourse Strategies for "Getting the message across" in a Factory Production Team', John Henderson (ed), *Proceedings of the 1999 Conference of the Australian Linguistic Society* (2000), <http://www.arts.uwa.edu.au/LINGWWW/als99/proceedings>.

Other Academic Publications

Bauer, Laurie (ed), *New Zealand English Journal*, 14 (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2000), 74pp.

Bauer, Laurie, 'Review of Andrew Carstairs-McCarthy, *The Origins of Complex Language: An Inquiry into the Evolutionary Beginnings of Sentences, Syllables and Truth*', *Linguistics*, 37 (1999), pp. 967-972.

Bauer, Laurie, 'Review of Ingo Plag, *Morphological Productivity: Structural Constraints in English Derivation*', *Linguistics*, 37 (1999), pp. 961-967

Holmes, Janet (ed), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 11 (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 1999), iii, 89pp.

Holmes, Janet, 'Review of James P.Gee, *An Introduction to Discourse Analysis: Theory and Method*', *Journal of Sociolinguistics*, 4, 3 (2000), pp. 475-479.

Holmes, Janet, 'Review of Marianne Hundt, *New Zealand English Grammar Fact or Fiction? A Corpus-Based Study in Morphosyntactic Variation*', *English World-Wide*, 20, 2 (2000), pp. 328-332.

Holmes, Janet, 'Victoria University's language in the workplace project: goals, scope and methodology', *Te Reo*, 41 (1998), pp. 178-181.

Hui, Sai, 'Humour in a Cantonese Family: An Analysis in an Asymmetrical Small Group Setting', Janet Holmes (ed), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 11 (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 1999), pp. 1-21.

Hurley, Desmond, 'Kiwi speak', *Linkz*, 10 (1999), p. 4.

Hurley, Desmond, 'Kiwi speak', *Linkz*, 11 (2000), p. 4.

Hurley, Desmond, 'Kiwi speak', *Linkz*, 12 (2000), p. 4.

- Hurley, Desmond, 'The mysterious hakuwai and the ancient harpogornis', *NZWords*, 4 (2000), pp. 5-6.
- Hurley, Desmond, 'A column of words', *Kotare*, 2, 2 (1999), pp. 60-65.
- Hurley, Desmond, 'A column of words', *Kotare*, 3, 1 (2000), pp. 92-96.
- Marra, Meredith, "'My job's a joke!': humour in the workplace", *Te Reo*, 41 (1998), pp. 189-192.
- Nation, Paul, 'Review of N. McWilliam, *What's in a Word? Vocabulary Development in Multilingual Classrooms*', *Studies in Second Language Acquisition*, 22, 1 (2000), pp. 126-127.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of A. Doff and C. Jones, *Language in Use Beginner*', *TESOLANZ Newsletter*, 9, 2 (2000), pp. 20-21.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of B. Spolsky, *Sociolinguistics*', *ELT Journal*, 54 (2000), p. 301.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of C. Kramsch, *Language and Culture*', *ELT Journal*, 54 (2000), p. 302.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of H. Joyce, *Words for Living*', *TESOLANZ Newsletter*, 8, 3 (1999), p. 24.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of H. Joyce, *Words for Work*', *TESOLANZ Newsletter*, 8, 3 (1999), p. 23.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of R. Ellis and S. Gaies, *Impact Grammar - Grammar Through Listening*', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 7 (1999), pp. 84-85.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of R. Ellis, *Second Language Acquisition*', *ELT Journal*, 54 (2000), p. 303.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Review of T. Scovel, *Psycholinguistics*', *ELT Journal*, 54 (2000), p. 304.
- Potter, Jinnie, 'Chartwell School: Sixteen Years of a Japanese-English Bilingual Venture', Janet Holmes (ed), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 11 (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 1999), pp. 22-38.
- Stubbe, Maria and Vine, Bernadette, 'Swings and roundabouts: getting things done at work', *Te Reo*, 41 (1998), pp. 182-188.
- Stubbe, Maria, Lane, Chris, Hilder, Jo, Vine, Elaine, Vine, Bernadette, Holmes, Janet, Marra, Meredith and Weatherall, Ann, 'Multiple Discourse Analyses of a Workplace Interaction', Janet Holmes (ed), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, 11 (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 1999), pp. 39-85.
- Vine, E. W., Alton-Lee, A. and Klenner, L., 'Supporting curriculum learning and language learning with an ESOL learner in a mainstream class', *Research Information for Teachers*, 3 (2000), pp. 4-8.
- Wallace, Derek, 'Positively exploiting e-mail ambiguity', *Employment Today*, 38 (2000), p. 38.
- Wallace, Derek, 'Written discourse in the workplace', *Te Reo*, 41 (1998), pp. 196-198.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- Dickie, Jim, 'Primary English Curriculum Consultancy' (Curriculum Development Unit, Port Vila, February 2000) 15pp.
- Dickie, Jim, 'Curriculum Development Attachment: Helen Laan' (Curriculum Development Unit, Port Vila, June 2000) 17pp.
- Dickie, Jim, 'Advice to Teachers Consultancy' (Schools Journal Project Office, Port Moresby, July 2000) 12pp.
- Dickie, Jim, 'Primary English Effectiveness Review' (Curriculum Development Unit, Port Vila, October 2000) 11pp.
- Dickie, Jim, 'Curriculum Development Attachment: Helen Laan' (Curriculum Development Unit, Port Vila, December 2000) 6pp.

Conference Presentations

- Ainsworth, Helen, 'A Rural-Urban Orientation Index in Taranaki, New Zealand', *10th International Conference on Methods in Dialectology*, (St. John's, August 1999).
- Ainsworth, Helen and Warren, Paul, 'Telling Tales in Taranaki: Evidence of Regional Variation in New Zealand English', *Workshop on the Analysis of Varieties of English Intonation and Prosody*, (Wellington, December 2000).
- Bardsley, Dianne, 'From the City to the Sticks', *Communities of Women Conference*, (Dunedin, June 2000).
- Bauer, Laurie, 'What you can do with Derivational Morphology', *9th International Morphology Meeting*, (Vienna, February 2000).
- Bauer, Laurie, 'How and Why the Phonological Word and the Morphosyntactic Word do not Coincide', *Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sprachwissenschaft Conference*, (Marburg, March 2000).
- Boyce, Mary, 'A Snapshot of the Vocabulary of Maori-medium Broadcasts', *Bilingualism at the Ends of the Earth Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2000).
- Cotterall, Sara, 'Workshop on Making the most of Self-access Language Learning - What the Teacher can do', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Coxhead, Averil, 'The Academic Word List: A Corpus-based Word List for Academic Purposes', *Teaching Language and Corpora*, (Graz, July 2000).
- Coxhead, Averil, 'Developing Classroom Activities based on the Academic Word List', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Coxhead, Averil and Joe, Angela, 'Encouraging Vocabulary Production in the Classroom', *WATESOL Expo*, (Wellington, May 2000).
- Crabbe, David, 'How Good are the Learning Opportunities we provide for Learners?', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Davidson, Aileen, 'Creating a Bibliography', *WATESOL Expo*, (Wellington, May 2000).

- Fletcher, Janet and Warren, Paul*, 'Variation in Rises and Rises in Varieties', *Workshop on the Analysis of Varieties of English Intonation and Prosody*, (Wellington, December 2000).
- Holmes, Janet, 'Having a Laugh at Work: How Humour contributes to Workplace Culture', *International Conference on Language and Social Psychology*, (Cardiff, July 2000).
- Holmes, Janet, 'Can Communities of Practice be Differently Gendered?' *International Conference on Language and Social Psychology*, (Cardiff, July 2000).
- Holmes, Janet, 'Small Talk at Work - Problems for "outsiders"', *International Conference on Language and Social Psychology*, (Cardiff, July 2000).
- Holmes, Janet, Fillary, Rose and McLeod, Marianne, 'Up Close and Interpersonal: Successful Social Interaction in the Workplace', *ASENZ*, (Hawke's Bay, March 2000).
- Holmes, Janet, Marra, Meredith and Stubbe, Maria, 'Capturing the Unspoken: the Use of Video Data for Analysing Conflict Talk', *ALANZ Symposium*, (Palmerston North, September 2000).
- Joe, Angela, 'How Does the Learner Make Vocabulary Salient?', *ALANZ Symposium*, (Palmerston North, September 2000).
- Joe, Angela and Harada, Mihoko, 'Language Learning Journals: a Teacher and a Learner's Perspective', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Joe, Angela and Read, John, 'Panel Discussion on IELTS Test', *WATESOL*, (Wellington, September 2000).
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Maori in the New Zealand Lexicon', *Oxlex Conference*, (Canberra, October 1999).
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Variation in the Distribution of Modal Verbs in the British National Corpus', *American Association of Applied Linguistics Convention*, (Vancouver, March 2000).
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Lexical Borrowing from Maori in New Zealand English', *New Zealand Language and Society Conference*, (Auckland, June 2000).
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'What 1.5 million Modal Verbs would tell us if they could Speak', *ALANZ Symposium*, (Palmerston North, September 2000).
- Lane, Chris, 'Languages Unique to New Zealand Citizens: Declining, Surviving or Reviving?', *CLESOL* (Auckland, September 2000).
- Lane, Chris, 'Language in New Zealand Human Rights Law', *Bilingualism at the Ends of the Earth Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2000).
- Macalister, John, 'An Increasing Presence? Maori Words in the New Zealand English Lexicon', *New Zealand Language and Society Conference*, (Auckland, June 2000).
- McKee, David and Kennedy, Graeme, 'Corpus Analysis of New Zealand Sign Language', *Theoretical Issues in Sign Language Research Conference*, (Amsterdam, July 2000).

- McKee, Rachel, 'Deafness or Deafnicity? The Construction of a Cultural-linguistic Identity through the "discovery" of New Zealand Sign Language', *New Zealand Language and Society Conference*, (Auckland, June 2000).
- McKee, Rachel, 'An Analysis of Deaf Children's Interaction in the New Zealand Mainstream Classroom', *International Congress on Education of the Deaf*, (Sydney, July 2000).
- McKee, Rachel, "'Just like the others": Language and Learning Contexts of Mainstreamed Deaf Students', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- McKee, Rachel and McKee, David, 'Using Stories with NZSL Learners', *NZSLTA National Workshop*, (Wellington, February 2000).
- Marra, Meredith, "'So we'll do this...": The Decision Making Process in New Zealand Business Meetings', *New Zealand Language and Society Conference*, (Auckland, June 2000).
- Millett, Sonia and Vine, Elaine, 'TESOL Withdrawal Classes: Making Links through Social Studies', *WATESOL Expo*, (Wellington, May 2000).
- Nation, Paul, 'Planning a Vocabulary Course', *Otago Language Centre Workshop*, (Dunedin, June 2000).
- Nation, Paul, 'Planning an Extensive Reading Programme', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Nation, Paul, 'Learning Vocabulary through a Communicative Approach', *Temple University Distinguished Lecturer Series*, (Tokyo, November-December 2000).
- Nation, Paul and Laufer, Batia, 'Vocabulary Acquisition in a Second Language', *Australian Linguistics Institute Workshop*, (Melbourne, July 2000).
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Interactional Perspectives on Second Language Acquisition', *ALANZ Symposium*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Approaches to Corrective Feedback in Oral Communication in Tertiary ESOL Classes', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Park, Seonho, 'Language Maintenance and Language Shift among the Korean Community Members in New Zealand', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, November 1999).
- Paviour-Smith, Martin, 'Subject Marking in Pacific Creoles', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, November 1999).
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Object Agreement and Incorporation in Iai', *Australian Linguistics Society Conference*, (Melbourne, July 2000).
- Read, John, 'Word Associates: Assessing Depth of Vocabulary Knowledge', *American Association for Applied Linguistics Convention*, (Vancouver, March 2000).
- Read, John, 'Effect of Interactive Input in Assessing Listening', *TESOL Convention*, (Vancouver, March 2000).

- Read, John, 'Developing and Using the Word Associates Format', *WATESOL Expo*, (Wellington, May 2000).
- Read, John and Hayes, Belinda, 'Preparing International Studies for IELTS: A National Survey', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Schafer, Amy J., Speer, Shari R. and Warren, Paul*, 'Prosodic Variability in Disambiguations', *Workshop on the Analysis of Varieties of English Intonation and Prosody*, (Wellington, December 2000).
- Schafer, Amy J., Warren, Paul*, Speer, Shari R., White, S. David and Sokol, Shari, 'Prosodic Disambiguation in Ambiguous and Unambiguous Situations', *Linguistics Society of America*, (Chicago, January 2000).
- Shearn, Sandra, 'Barriers to Foreign Language Learning in New Zealand Secondary Schools – The Role of Student Attitudes', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, November 1999).
- Shearn, Sandra, 'Foreign Language Learning – Who Needs It? – New Zealand's Monolingual Education Globalization', *NZARE 2000*, (Hamilton, November-December 2000).
- Speer, Shari R., Schafer, Amy J., Warren, Paul* and White, S. David, 'Prosodic Disambiguation of Temporary Syntactic Ambiguity in Quasi-spontaneous Speech', *Psychonomics Society*, (New Orleans, November 2000).
- Stubbe, Maria, 'Talk That Works', *Tertiary Vocational and Lifeskills Providers Forum*, (Hawke's Bay, June 2000).
- Stubbe, Maria, Holmes, Janet and Sola, Lorraine, 'Developing Communication in Multicultural Workplace Teams', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Torii, Shizuka, 'Subdivisions of Tense', *New Zealand Linguistics Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, November 1999).
- Torii, Shizuka, 'Object and Subject Markings in Japanese', *Australian Linguistics Society Conference*, (Melbourne, July 2000).
- Vine, Elaine W., 'Fa'atetai Interacts with Ms. Nikora', *MANATESOL*, (Palmerston North, March 2000).
- Vine, Elaine W., "'My Partner": a five-year-old Samoan Boy Learns How to Participate in Class through Interactions with his English-speaking Peers', *7th International Pragmatics Association Conference*, (Budapest, June 2000).
- Vine, Elaine W., 'Opportunities for Learning English and Social Studies through Interactions in the Classroom between a five-year-old ESL Learner and his Teacher', *CLESOL*, (Auckland, September 2000).
- Wallace, Derek, 'Teaching Professional Writing', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Hamilton, December 2000).
- Warren, Paul, 'Variation in Rises and Rises in Varieties', *Workshop on the Analysis of Varieties of English Intonation and Prosody*, (Wellington, December 2000).

Warren, Paul and Daly, Nicola, 'Rising Late in New Zealand: A Study of Tune-Text Alignment in NZE Intonation', *Australian Linguistics Society Conference*, (Melbourne, July 2000).

Warren, Paul, Speer, Shari R. and Schafer, Amy J., 'Wanna-contraction and Prosodic Disambiguation in US and NZ English', *Australian Linguistics Society Conference*, (Melbourne, July 2000).

Theses

PhD

Chan, Yue Weng, 1999, 'Synthesizing information from multiple texts'.

Danvivath, Uthaivan, 1999, 'Reading and writing from overlapping texts'.

Dugdale, Patricia, 'Being Deaf in New Zealand'.

Roberts, Mary, 1999, 'Immigrant language maintenance and shift in the Gujarati, Dutch and Samoan communities of Wellington'.

Torii, Shizuka, 'Wa/ga-subjects in Japanese and subdivisions of tense'.

MA

Hu, Hsueh-chao, 1999, 'The effect of unknown word density on reading comprehension'.

Sameshima, Shizue, 'Deaf student perspectives: the experiences of Deaf students in tertiary mainstream settings'.

Maori and Pacific Studies: Te Kawa a Maui

Chapters

Teaiwa, Teresia K., 'bikinis and other s/pacific n/oceans', in David Hanlon and Geoffrey M. White (eds), *Voyaging the Contemporary Pacific* (Lanham, MD, Rowman and Littlefield, 2000), pp. 91-112.

Teaiwa, Teresia, K., 'Peripheral Visions? Rabi Island in Fiji's general election', in Brij V. Lal (ed), *Fiji before the storm: elections and the politics of development* (Canberra, Asia Pacific Press, 2000), pp. 93-110.

Published Conference Papers

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Resisting Writing and Writing Resistance', in Makere Harawira (ed) *Making a Difference: Women and Globalization, a special edition of Tok Blong Pasifik*, (Victoria, BC, South Pacific Peoples Foundation) 53, 3 (2000) pp.35-40.

Other Academic Publications

Teaiwa, Teresia K., 'Review of Zohl de Ishtar (ed), *Pacific women speak out for independence and denuclearisation*', *History Now*, May (2000) pp. 40-41.

Teaiwa, Teresia, K., 'Review of Stephen Eisenman, *Gauguin's Skirt*', *Pacific Studies*, 23, 1/2 (2000) pp.103-111.

Temara, Pou, 'Rangiahuta Alan Herewini Ruka Broughton 1940-1986, Hikawera Te Kurapa 1907-1985, Wi Whitu 1908-1983' in Claudia Orange (ed), *Nga Tangata Taumata Rau, 1941-1960*, (Auckland/Wellington, Auckland University Press and Te Tari Taiwhenua, 2000, pp. 30-32, 217-219, 245-247.

Temara, Pou, 'Rangiahuta Alan Herewini Ruka Broughton 1940-1986, Hikawera Te Kurapa 1907-1985, Wi Whitu 1908-1983' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Volume Five, 1941-1960*, (Auckland/Wellington, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 72-73, 515-516, 559-560.

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

Teaiwa, Teresia and Figiel, Sia, *Terenesia: Amplified Poetry and Songs*, (Honolulu, Hawai'i Dub machine and 'Elepaio Press, CD recording 2000).

Full-scale Performances and Productions

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Te hikoi a Tuhoe ki Maniapoto/Waikato, Orakau Marae, (Kihikihi, 25 November 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Tangi Mack Hawiki, Te Rewarewa Marae, (Ruatoki, 20 August 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Pohiri to Piri Sciascia, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University of Wellington, 3 July 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Pohiri to the AVC (Maori) candidates, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University of Wellington, 5 May 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Tangihanga, Rangiheuea, (Whakarewarewa Marae, (Rotorua, 9 March 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Tangihanga, Ken Arthur, Takapuwahia Marae, (Porirua, 28 February 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Orientation, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University Of Wellington, 25 February 2000).

Higgins, Te Ripowai, (Karanga), Tribunal hearing, Whakarewarewa Marae, (Rotorua, 27 November 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Waiata), Tuhoe Waiata wananga, Waikirikiri Marae, (Ruatoki, 21 July 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Wananga of two hapu, Te Paenga Marae, (Ruatahuna, 2 January 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Pohiri by Prof Winiata to thank Victoria University, Te Wananga o Raukawa Marae, (Otaki, 19 May 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Pohiri to AVC (Maori) candidates, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University of Wellington, 5 May 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Visiting Manuhiri, Te Wananga o Raukawa Marae, (Otaki, 5 May 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangihanga, Rangiheuea, Whakarewarewa Marae, (Rotorua, 9 March 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangihanga, Ken Arthur, Takapuwahia Marae, (Porirua, 28 February 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Orientation, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University of Wellington, 25 February 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Election of Tuhoe Board Members, Tatahoata Marae, (Ruatahuna, 25 May 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Wananga of youth and parents of Tuhoe, Tawhiwhi Marae, (Whakatane River, Ohaua, 20 January 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Pohiri to Maor 404 students, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University of Wellington, 15 September 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Hura kohatu of Makurata Tahi, Te Whaiatemotu Marae, (Ruatahuna, 29 January 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangi of Prof Winiata's mother, Nga Tokowaru (Levin, 31 May 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Meeting of Maori Committee with Minister, Seminar Room Department of Internal Affairs, (Wellington 22 June 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Pohiri to Piri Sciascia, Te Herenga Waka Marae, (Victoria University of Wellington, 3 July 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangihanga, Raymond Tait, Tunohopu Marae, (Rotorua, 21 February 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangi, Mack Hawiki, Te Mangunu Marae, (Naenae, 27 August 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Pohiri to the Minister of Conservation, Aniwaniwa Marae, (Waikaremoana, 22 September 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangi, Mack Hawiki, Te Rewarewa Marae, (Ruatoki, 20 August 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tuhoe haka wananga, Tauarua Marae, (Ruatoki, 27 October 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Te Hikoi a Tuhoe ki Maniapoto/Waikato, Orakau marae, (Kihikihi, 25 November 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Te Hikoi a Tuhoe ki Maniapoto/Waikato, Mokai Kainga Marae, (Kawhia, 26 November 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tribunal hearing, Whakarwarewa Marae, (Rotorua, 27 November 2000).

Temara, Pou, (Whaikorero), Tangi, Mere Noema, Tauarau Marae, (Ruatoki, 23 July 2000).

Music

Other Academic Publications

Garden, Greer, 'Les airs', *Journees Francois Couperin*, (2000), pp. 109-115.

Full-scale Performances and Productions

Baragwanath, Nicholas (with Thomas Hecht), (duo piano), *National Recital Tour*, (Chamber Music New Zealand, August 2000).

Psathas, John (composer), *Psathas Portrait*, (Concert at the International Festival of the Arts devoted to the music of John Psathas, Wellington, March 2000).

Psathas, John (composer), *Saxon*, (April 2000, Christchurch).

Psathas, John (composer), Juilliard Orchestra, David Palma (conductor), *Seikilos*, (American premiere, January 2000, New York).

Psathas, John (composer), performed by Anandan Sukarlan (piano), *Jettatura*, (July 2000, Wellington).

Psathas, John (composer), performed by Kostas Theodorakos, *Matre's Dance*, (May 2000, Athens).

Psathas, John (composer), performed by Michael Houstoun (piano), *Waiting for the Aeroplane*, (Trust CD's release "Elusive Dreams").

Psathas, John (composer), performed by Synchronicity, *Drum Dances*, (Landes CD release "Like Minds").

Psathas, John (composer), performed by the Orchestra Sinfonica d'Emille-Romagna a Toscanini, Marcello Rota (conductor), Michael Brecker (soloist), *Saxophone Concerto*, (Premiere of 'Saxophone Concerto', August 2000, Bologna).

Limited-scale Performances and Productions

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *Complete Beethoven String Quartets Cycle*, (New Zealand String Quartet Concerts, Auckland and Hamilton, May 2000).

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Wellington Chamber Music Society, Illot Concert Chamber, Wellington, June 2000).

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *Psathas Portrait*, (Wellington, New Zealand International Festival of the Arts, March 2000).

- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), Schlichtig, Hariolf (viola), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Hunter Council Chamber, Victoria University of Wellington, April 2000).
- Coker, Geoffrey (countertenor), *Monteverdi Vespers (1610)*, (Wellington, Cathedral of St Paul, May 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (baroque cello), *Victoria Baroque Workshop*, (VUW Lunchtime Series, Adam Concert Room, Wellington, October 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (baroque cello), Mews, Douglas (harpsichord), *Pepe Becker and friends, Handel's Nine German Arias*, (St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, March 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (baroque cello), Mews, Douglas (harpsichord), *Pepe Becker and Friends, Handel's Nine German Arias*, (Fringe Festival 2000, St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, March 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (baroque cello), Mews, Douglas (harpsichord), Eickhorst-Squire, Katrin (recorders), *Blockflute Blast*, (St Teresa's Church, Wellington, April 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (baroque cello), Mews, Douglas (organ), *Back to Bach, The Seven Motets with Baroque Voices*, (Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Wellington, February 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (baroque cello), Mews, Douglas (organ), *Back to Bach, The Seven Motets with Baroque Voices*, (Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, Wellington, February 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello) with Buskaid Soweto String Ensemble, *Soweto Dance*, (SABC / Decca, Johannesburg, South Africa, March-April 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello), Smith, Wilma (violin), Hecht, Thomas (piano), *Trio Victoria*, (Chamber Music New Zealand National Tour, July-August 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello), Smith, Wilma (violin), Hecht, Thomas (piano), *Trio Victoria in Sunday Concerts 2000*, (Concert FM Recording, Wellington Chamber Music Society, Illott Concert Chamber, Wellington, September 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello), Smith, Wilma (violin), Hecht, Thomas (piano), *Trio Victoria*, (Victoria University Lunchtime Series, Adam Concert Room, Wellington, September 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello), Smith, Wilma (violin), Hecht, Thomas (piano), *Trio Victoria*, (VUW Lunchtime Series, Adam Concert Room, Wellington, July 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello), Smith, Wilma (violin), Hecht, Thomas (piano), Ansell, Gillian (viola), *Trio Victoria*, (Fringe Festival 2000, St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, March 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (cello), Sturm, Marina (clarinet), Hecht, Thomas (piano), *Marina Sturm and Company*, (Concert FM Recording, Fringe Festival 2000, St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, March 2000).
- Murdoch, Euan (classical cello), Mews, Douglas (fortepiano), Ansell, Gillian (viola), *Classical Chrome*, (Fringe Festival 2000, St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, March 2000).

Conference Presentations

- Coker, Geoffrey, 'Decorate you Da Capo, or Making your performance unique', *New Zealand Association of Teachers of Singing (NEWZATS) Seminar*, (Auckland, July 2000).
- Baragwanath, Nicholas, 'Homage and Appropriation in Mahler's Ninth Symphony', *International Conference on Nineteenth-Century Music*, (University of London, June 2000).
- Walls, Peter, 'Imagination and Historical Sense', *The Waynflete Lectures for 2000*, (Magdalen College, Oxford, May-June 2000).
- Walls, Peter, 'Measure for Measure or As You Like it: the relationship between research and performance', *Musicological Society of Australia conference*, (Perth, May-June 2000).

Nursing and Midwifery

Articles

- Giddings, L., Dyson, L., Entwistle, M.*, Macdiarmid, R., Marshall, D., and Simpson, S., 'Three approaches to use of questioning by clinical lecturers: A pilot study', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 15, 1 (2000), pp. 13-22.

Other Academic Publications

- Dixon, Alison, 'Clinical competence in New Zealand', *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 5, 4 (2000), p. 231-232.
- Dixon, Alison, 'More health sector changes in New Zealand', *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 6, 5 (2000), p. 281.
- Dixon, Alison, 'A timely review of undergraduate nursing education', *International Journal of Nursing Practice*, 6, 6 (2000), p. 355.
- Giddings, Lynne and Wood, Pamela*, 'The methodological journey of a grounded theorist: An interview with Denise Dignam', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 16, 2 (2000), pp. 4-16.
- Hammond, Suzanne, 'Beat', *Whitireia Nursing Journal*, 7 (2000), p. 45.
- Maude, Robyn & McIver, Frances, 'The birth of a pool', *New Zealand College of Midwives National Newsletter*, July (2000), p. 1-3.
- Wood, Pamela, 'Editorial', *Beginning Journeys: A Collection of Work*, 6 (2000), p. 5.
- Wood, Pamela* and Giddings, Lynne, 'Changing practice through action research: An interview with Rachel Stevenson', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 16, 3 (2000), pp. 4-15.

Conference Presentations

- Andrews, V., 'Enhancing management expertise: Why does a manager seek supervision from a consumer?', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses 26th International Conference*, (Brisbane, September 2000).
- Cavanagh, C., 'Hazards of air travel', *New Zealand Nurses Organisation Research Section Conference*, (Wellington, March 2000).
- Costello, H.*, McKinlay, E., and Strafford, C., 'Study in progress: Getting underway with a collaborative research project to evaluate a home based nursing intervention for breathlessness in cancer patients', *New Zealand Nurses Organisation Research Section Conference*, (Wellington, March 2000).
- Costello, H.*, Miller, L., and McKinlay, E., 'Study in progress: A collaborative research project to evaluate a non-pharmacological intervention for cancer induced breathlessness within the community context', *Holistic Competency: Equipping Carers to Care, Hospice New Zealand Conference*, (Invercargill, July 2000).
- Lake, S.*, and John, R., 'Patient assessment: Nursing care using fuzzy logic', *Nursing Informatics 2000 7th IMIA International Conference Proceedings*, (Auckland, April/May 2000).
- Martin, H., 'Nurse artist at work: Changing the act of nursing', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses 26th International Conference*, (Brisbane, September 2000).
- Matheson, S.*, and O'Reilly, S.*, 'The student nurses first experience of the death of a client', *New Zealand Nurses Organisation Research Section Conference*, (Wellington, March 2000).
- McCluskey, N.*, and Webby, A.*, 'Kia Mou Ki Tou Maoritanga: Hold on to your Maori heritage', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses 26th International Conference*, (Brisbane, September 2000).
- McEldowney, R., 'Shapeshifting: Stories of teaching for social change in nursing', *Australian Nurse Educators Conference*, (Sydney, May-June 2000).
- Morrison, M., 'Post-Human Pathology', *Symposium 2000: An International Conference on Post-Object and Performance Art in New Zealand from the 1970's and beyond*, (Christchurch, November 2000).
- Moss, C., 'Moral knowing in clinical practice', *2nd National Nursing Conference: Nurses, The Law and Ethics*, (Brisbane, June 2000).
- Moss, C., 'Moral form: The place of rhythm, flow and synergy within action', *4th International Conference of the Australian College of Holistic Nursing: Rhythm, Flow and Synergy*, (Lorne, November 2000).
- O'Connell, M., 'Surfacing stressors in academic staff', *Paper presented at the 2000 Annual Conference of Association of Staff in Tertiary Education*, (Wellington, October 2000).
- Pearson, J., 'Propositioning the proposal: The journey to the workable PhD', *New Zealand Nurses Organisation Research Section Conference*, (Wellington, March 2000).

- Pearson, J., 'A primary health vision for the future of the school nurse', *Much of the same or more for the future. Proceedings of the New Zealand College of Nurses Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2000).
- Radford, P., 'Who was Calamity Kate the Galloping Chesnut', *Public Health Nurses National Conference*, (Christchurch, October 2000).
- Rowley, M.*, and Wood, P.*, 'A haven of 'peace, quiet and confidence'? Mothers, midwives and childbirth at the Wellington St Helens Hospital, New Zealand, 1905-1980', *Royal College of Nursing, History of Nursing Conference*, (Edinburgh, July 2000).
- Strochnetter, K., 'Dynamic strategies for change in pain management fiasco', *NZ Pain Society: Controversies in Pain Management Conference*, (Timaru, April 2000).
- Strochnetter, K., 'Influences on nurses' pain management practices within institutions', *New Zealand Nurses Organisation Research Section Conference*, (Wellington, March 2000).
- Tait, J., 'Equipping carers to care', *Hospice New Zealand Conference: Everyone Needs Hope*, (Invercargill, July 2000).
- Walsh, C., 'Self-disclosure for lesbians in mental health: Surviving against the odds, thriving if given the choice?', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses 26th International Conference*, (Brisbane, September 2000).
- Walsh, C.*, McCluskey, N.*, Stidworthy, A., Phillips, A., Sadler, D.*, and Boyd, L.*, 'Thriving in the future: Collaborative research between consumers, nurses and Maori', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses 26th International Conference*, (Brisbane, September 2000).
- Were, L., 'Empowerment, partnership and consultation, the key to mental health nursing thriving in the new millennium?: The challenge of genuine consumer consultation for Duly Authorised Officers', *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand College of Mental Health Nurses 26th International Conference*, (Brisbane, September 2000).
- Wood, P., 'Constructing public dirt: Nurses' role in constructing the notion of 'dirt' in the New Zealand public health sphere, 1910-1930', *Royal College of Nursing, History of Nursing Conference*, (Edinburgh, July 2000).

Theses

PhD

- Martin, Margi, 'A contemplative study of natural form in nursing'.
- Stewart, Alison, 'When an infant grandchild dies: Family matters'.
- Williams, Gay, 'The primacy of the nurse in New Zealand 1960's-1990's attitudes, beliefs and responses over time'.

MA

- Engel, Christina, 'Towards a sustainable model of midwifery practice in a continuity of care setting'.

- Jull, Andrew, 'Oral Pentoxifylline in the treatment of venous leg ulcers: A meta-analysis'.
- Strochnetter, Kerene, 'Influences on nurses' pain management practices within institutions: A constructivist approach'.
- Wilson, Helen, 'Surveillance or support: Divergent discourses in Plunket nursing practice'.

MA (Applied)

- Brinkman, Ann, 'Staff stress in tertiary hospital'.
- Davies, Rhondda, 'Induction of labour for prolonged pregnancy'.
- de Carlo Ahuarangi, 'Hei Watea Taupuhipuhi The Space of Symbiosis: A conceptual framework for nursing practice'.
- Fisher, Carol, 'Trials of a health surveillance: Screening instrument for a group of community dwelling elderly 70-75yrs of age'.
- Haggerty, Carmel, 'Critical case study: Supporting the new graduate nurse entering specialist psychiatric mental health nursing practice'.
- Healee, David, 'Medication errors: Understanding the risk'.
- McArtney, Margaret, 'Nursing development units: Between a rock and a hard place'.
- Piper, Margaret, 'Exploring the live-in experiences of mothers of hospitalised children with a chronic illness through narrative and embroidery'.
- Thompson, Sue, 'Getting it right: An exploration of compulsive caregiving and helping profession syndrome'.
- Wright, Christine, 'The heart beats a language': Perceptions on quality of life from survivors of in-hospital cardiac arrests'.

Philosophy

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Sterelny, Kim and Devitt, M., *Limajsi Realitate: O introduce în filosofia limbajului*, (trans. Rădu Dudău), (Bucharest, Polirom Publishing House, 2000).
- Sterelny, Kim, *The Evolution of Agency and Other Essays* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2001), 310 pp.

Edited Collections

- Goldsmith, M. and Morrow, John (eds), 'States and Societies: Papers in Honour of Neal Wood', *History of Political Thought*, 21, 3 (2000), iii+219pp.

Articles

- Beall, J.C., 'On Truthmakers for Negative Truths', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 78, (2000), pp. 241-247.

- Beall, J. C., "Is the Observable World Consistent", *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 78, (2000), pp. 113-118.
- Beall, J. C. and Restall, Greg, 'Logical Pluralism', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 78, (2000), pp. 475-493.
- Bimbo, Katalin, 'Investigation into combinatory systems with dual combinators', *Studia Logica*, 66 (2000), pp. 285-296.
- Das, Ramon, 'Prerogatives Without Restrictions', *Philosophical Studies*, June (2000), pp. 347-72.
- Goldsmith, M. M., 'Republican Liberty Considered', *History of Political Thought*, 21 (2000), pp. 543-59.
- Mares, Edwin, 'Paraconsistent Probability Theory and Paraconsistent Bayesianism', *Logique et analyse*, 160 (1997), pp. 375-384.
- Mares, Edwin, 'The Incompleteness of RGL', *Studia Logica*, 65 (2000), pp.315-322.
- Mares, Edwin, 'CE is Not a Conservative Extension of E', *Journal of Philosophical Logic*, 29 (2000), pp. 263-275.
- Mares, Edwin, 'Even Dialetheists Should Hate Contradictions', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 78 (2000), pp. 503-516.
- Perszyk, Kenneth, 'Molinism and Compatibilism', *International Journal for Philosophy of Religion*, 48 (2000), pp. 11-33.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Belief and Knowledge in Western Philosophy', *Bulletin of the R.K. Mission Institute of Culture*, January (2000), pp. 9-14.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Man and Freedom: A Comparative Study: Part I', *Bulletin of the R. K. Mission Institute of Culture*, August (2000), pp. 353-360.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Man and Freedom: A Comparative Study: Part II', *Bulletin of the R. K. Mission Institute of Culture*, September (2000), pp. 407-414.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Looking After Number One: A Critical Notice of Elliot Sober's and David Sloan Wilson's "Unto Others: The Evolution and Psychology of Unselfish Behaviour"', *Biology and Philosophy*, 15, 2 (2000), pp. 275-289.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Roboroach, or The Extended Phenotype Meets Cognitive Science: A Critical Notice of Andy Clark's 'Being There'', *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 61, 1 (2000), pp. 207-215.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Development, Evolution and Adaptation', *Philosophy of Science*, 67 (Proceedings) (2000), pp. S369-S387.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'The "Genetic Program" Program: A Commentary on Maynard Smith on Information in Biology', *Philosophy of Science*, 67, 2 (2000), pp. 195-201.
- Sterelny, Kim and Currie, Greg, 'How to Think about the Modularity of Mind Reading', *The Philosophical Quarterly*, 50 (2000), pp. 145-160.

Chapters

- Goldsmith, M. M., 'Mandeville's Pernicious System', in Charles W.A. Prior (ed), *Mandeville and Augustan Ideas: New Essays* (Victoria BC, ELS Monograph Series, 2000), 83, pp. 71-84.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'The Use of the Word "Parma" ('Valid cognition') in Advaita Vedanta', in *Concepts of Knowledge: East and West* (Calcutta, The R. K. Mission Institute of Culture, 2000), pp. 83-92.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'The Advaita Vedanta on Meaning', in *Vedanta: Concepts and Application* (Calcutta, The R. K. Mission Institute of Culture, 2000), pp. 360-373.
- Shaw, Jaysankar (trans), 'Valid Cognition and the Truth of its Object', *Concepts of Knowledge: East and West* (Calcutta, The R.K. Mission Institute of Culture, 2000), pp. 107-118.
- Shaw, Jaysankar (trans), 'Theories of Error in Indian Philosophy', *Concepts of Knowledge: East and West* (Calcutta, The R.K. Mission Institute of Culture, 2000), pp.93-106.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Knowledge; Some Contemporary Problems and Their Solutions from the Nyaya Perspective', in *Concepts of Knowledge: East and West* (Calcutta, The R.K. Mission Institute of Culture, 2000), pp.244-261.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Primate Worlds', in C. Heyes and L. Huber (ed), *The Evolution of Cognition* (Cambridge, MIT Press, 2000), pp. 143-162.

Other Academic Publications

- Bimbo, Katalin, 'Kripke semantics for structurally free logics without distributivity', *Bulletin of Symbolic Logic*, 6 (2000), pp. 248-249.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Swami Vivekananda: Is He a Philosopher?: Part I', *Prabuddha Bharata Mayavati*, September (2000), pp. 463-466.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Swami Vivekananda: Is He a Philosopher?: Part II', *Prabuddha Bharata Mayavati*, October (2000), pp. 34-38.

Conference Presentations

- Das, Ramon, 'Beneficence and Deontology', *Proceedings of the Australasian Association of Philosophy Annual Meeting*, (Brisbane, July 2000).
- Mares, Edwin, 'Contradictions I Have Known', *Proceedings of the Australasian Association of Logic Conference*, (Noosa, July 2000).
- Perszyk, Kenneth, 'Molinism and the Consequence Argument: A Challenge', *Proceedings of the Australasian Association of Philosophy Annual Meeting*, (Brisbane, July 2000).
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Why Does Biology Matter to Philosophy?', *Presidential Address of the Australasian Association of Philosophy, New Zealand Division*, (Wellington, December 2000).

Sterelny, Kim, 'Beyond Just So Stories: Evolutionary Psychology Reconsidered', *Proceedings of the Australasian Association of Philosophy Annual Meeting*, (Brisbane, July 2000).

Sterelny, Kim, 'Reply to my Critics, Author Meets Critics on "Sex and Death"', *Pacific Division of the American Philosophical Association*, (Albuquerque, April 2000).

Sterelny, Kim, 'The Evolution of Agency', *Proceedings of the Evolution of Cognition Conference*, Kings College, (London, April 2000).

Political Science and International Relations

Books/Scholarly Editions

Alley, Roderic, *The Domestic Politics of International Relations: Cases from Australia, New Zealand and Oceania* (Basingstoke, Ashgate, 2000), ix, 275pp.

Brooker, Paul, *Non-Democratic Regimes: Theory, Government and Politics* (London, Macmillan and New York, St Martin's Press, 2000), 288pp.

Pettman, Ralph, *Commonsense Constructivism or the Making of World Affairs* (London and New York, M. E. Sharpe, 2000), 248pp.

Edited Collections

Chan, Gerald (with Hu, W. and Zha, D.) (eds), *China's International Relations in the 21st Century: Dynamics of Paradigm Shifts* (Lanham, University Press of America, Inc., 2000), 231pp.

Church, S., Levine, S., McLeay, E., Roberts, N. S. (and Boston, J.) (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), 312pp.

Clark, Margaret (ed), *Beating Our Breasts: Twenty New Zealand Women Tell Their Breast Cancer Stories* (Auckland, Cape Catley, 2000), 135pp.

Cook, Alexandra (translated and annotated with Butterworth, E. E. and Marshall, T. E.), Kelly, C. (ed), *Jean-Jacques Rousseau, The Reveries of the Solitary Walker, Botanical Writings and Letter to Franquières, The Collected Writings of Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Vol 8* (Hanover and London, Dartmouth College/University Press of New England, 2000), 349pp.

Articles

Alley, Roderic, 'The Coup Crisis in Fiji', *Australian Journal of Political Science*, 3 (2000), pp. 515-521.

Bale, Tim and McMillan, Kate, 'Beyond the Third Way and Back Again: the Close Victory and Comparative Prospects of the Centre-left Coalition in New Zealand', *Renewal*, 8, 2 (2000), pp. 68-81.

Bale, Tim (with Cowley, P.), 'Positive Liabilities? Labour's Big Majorities under Wilson and Blair', *Renewal*, 5, 1 (2000), pp. 56-65.

- Church, Stephen, 'Assessing Stability in New Zealand's First Era of Multiparty Politics, 1911-1935', *Political Science*, 52, 1 (2000), pp. 22-40
- Church, S., Levine, S., McLeay, E., Roberts, N. S. (and Boston, J.), 'Research Note: The New Zealand Political Change Project', *Political Science*, 52, 2 (2000), pp. 142-149.
- Levine, Stephen, 'Niue', *The Contemporary Pacific*, 12, 1 (2000), pp. 231-236.
- Levine, Stephen, 'New Zealand Health Care and New Zealanders' Quality of Life: Some Recent Trends', *Bioethics Forum*, 6 (2000), pp. 34-39.
- Levine, Stephen, 'The Constitutional Documents of New Zealand Jewry', *Jewish Political Studies Review*, 12, 1-2 (2000), pp. 165-180.
- Levine, Stephen (with Barker, F.), 'The Individual Parliamentary Member and Institutional Change: The Changing Role of the New Zealand Member of Parliament', *The Journal of Legislative Studies*, 5, 4 (2000), pp. 105-130.
- McLeay, Elizabeth (with Barker, F.), 'How Much Change? An Analysis of the Initial Impact of Proportional Representation on the New Zealand Parliamentary Party System', *Party Politics*, 6, 2 (2000), pp. 131-154.
- Morrow, John, 'Community, Class and Bosanquet's "New State"', *History of Political Thought*, XXI (2000), pp. 485-500.

Chapters

- Bale, Tim, 'Crimes and Misdemeanours: Managing Dissent in the Twentieth and Twenty-First Century Labour Party', in Brian Brivati and Richard Heffernan (eds), *The Labour Party: a Centenary History* (London: Macmillan, 2000), pp. 268-291.
- Chan, Gerald (with Xinning Song), 'International Relations Theory in China', in W. Hu, G. Chan and D. Zha (eds), *China's International Relations in the 21st Century* (Lanham, University Press of America, Inc., 2000), pp. 15-40.
- Church, Stephen, 'Crime and Punishment: The Referenda to Reform the Criminal Justice System and Reduce the Size of Parliament', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N. S. Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: the New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 184-202.
- Church, Stephen, 'Lights, Camera, Election: The Television Campaign', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N. S. Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: the New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 105-126.
- Church, Stephen (with Boston, J.), 'Pre-Election Wheeling and Dealing: The New Zealand Experience', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N. S. Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 217-238.
- Clark, Margaret, 'Leslie Lipson', in Vincent O'Sullivan (ed), *Eminent Victorians: Great Teachers and Scholars from Victoria's First 100 Years* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington Stout Research Centre, 2000), pp. 181-194.

- Clark, Margaret, 'Life is For Living', in Margaret Clark (ed), *Beating Our Breasts: Twenty New Zealand Women Tell Their Breast Cancer Stories* (Auckland, Cape Catley, 2000) pp. 22-28.
- Levine, Stephen (with Barker, F.), 'The Individual Parliamentary Member and Institutional Change: The Changing Role of the New Zealand Member of Parliament', in L. D. Longley and R. Y. Hazan (eds), *The Uneasy Relationships Between Parliamentary Members and Leaders* (London, Frank Cass, 2000), pp. 105-130.
- Levine, Stephen and Roberts, Nigel S., 'Voting Behaviour in 1999', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N. S. Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 161-174.
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'Organising the Executive under a Changed Constitution', in Colin James (ed), *Building the Constitution* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), pp. 298-307.
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'The New Parliament', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N. S. Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 203-16.
- Roberts, Nigel S., 'Photographic Essay: The Billboard Battle for Attention and Votes', in J. Boston, S. Church, S. Levine, E. McLeay and N. S. Roberts (eds), *Left Turn: The New Zealand General Election of 1999* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 128a-128h.

Other Academic Publications

- Alley, Roderick, 'Review of Robert Patman (ed), *Universal Human Rights?*', *Political Science*, 52, 2 (2000), pp. 193-194.
- Alley, Roderick, 'Reinvigorating Nuclear Disarmament', *New Zealand International Review*, 5 (2000), pp. 11-14.
- Bale, Tim, 'Review of Andrew Scott, *Running on Empty: "Modernising" the British and Australian Labour Parties*', *Political Science*, 52, 2 (2000), pp. 190-191.
- Chan, Gerald, 'Review of Yong Deng and Fei-ling Wang (eds), *In the Eyes of the Dragon: China Views the World*', *The China Journal*, (Canberra, 2000), pp. 209-210.
- Chan, Gerald, *International Studies in Taiwan Today: a Preliminary Survey of the Problems and Prospects* (Wellington, VUW Asian Studies Institute, 2000), Working Paper 16, 27pp.
- Cook, Alexandra, 'Review of Gilbert Faccarello (ed), *Studies in the History of French Political Economy: From Bodin to Walras*', *Political Science*, 52, 2 (2000), pp. 200-201.
- Deuchars, Robert, 'Rights, Risks and the Politics of Resistance: The Multilateral Agreement on Investment', in Russell Solomon (ed), *Rights, Rules and Responsibilities in International Conduct*, (Wellington, VUW School of Political Science and International Relations, 2000) Occasional Publication 10, pp. 202-224.

- Levine, Stephen (with Barker, F.), 'The MP in MMP: The Changing Role of the New Zealand Member of Parliament', *Parliamentary Members and Leaders: The Delicate Balance*, (Appleton WI, Research Committee of Legislative Specialists, International Political Science Association, 2000), pp. 43-68.
- Levine, Stephen (with Kapner, D.), 'The Jews of Japan', *Jerusalem Letter*, 425 (2000), pp. 1-8.
- Levine, Stephen, 'Political Leadership in a Parliamentary Setting: The Case of New Zealand', *Parliamentary Members and Leaders: The Delicate Balance*, (Appleton WI, Research Committee of Legislative Specialists, International Political Science Association, 2000), pp. 399-412.
- Levine, Stephen, 'Review of Hiro Lee and David W. Roland-Holst (eds), *Economic Development and Cooperation in the Pacific Basin: Trade, Investment and Environmental Issues*', *Pacific Affairs*, 73 (2000), pp. 417-418.
- Levine, Stephen, 'New Zealand', 'Pacific Island States' in *The Annual Register, Volume 41* (Bethesda, Maryland, Keesing's Worldwide, 2000), pp. 385-387, 387-392.
- McMillan, Kate (with Cousins, M.), 'Sorting the Women from the Maidens or What You Can Tell about the New Women MPs from their Maiden Speeches', *Women Talking Politics*, 3 (2000), pp. 9-12.
- Morrow, John, 'George Canning', 'Thomas Carlyle', 'Henry Drummond', 'Henry Dundas (Lord Melville)', 'Liberal Toryism', 'Sir Robert Peel', 'William Pitt, the Younger', 'Earl of Sherbourne' in *An Oxford Companion to the Romantic Age. British Culture, 1776-1832* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1999), pp. 443, 440, 487, 488, 583, 641-2, 648-9, 699.
- Morrow, John, 'Review of J. S. McClelland, *A History of Western Political Thought*', *History of Political Thought*, XXI (2000), pp. 341-343.
- Morrow, John, 'Review of Rob Crozier (ed), *Troubled Times: Academic Freedom in New Zealand*', *New Zealand Science Review*, 57 (2000), pp. 97-8.
- Morrow, John, 'Review of Robert Keith Lapp, *Contests for Cultural Authority*', *Political Studies*, 48 (2000), p. 847.
- Nicholl, Rae (and Drage, J.), 'The 1999 Elections - What it Meant for Women', *Women Talking Politics: Newsletter of the Aotearoa/New Zealand Women and Politics Network*, 2, (2000), pp. 2-3.
- Nicholl, Rae, 'Cutting the Numbers of MPs - What Would it Mean for Women', *Women Talking Politics: Newsletter of the Aotearoa/New Zealand Women and Politics Network*, 3 (2000), pp. 13-14.
- Nicholl, Rae, 'The MMP Review: Should Women be Concerned?', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 21, 2 (2000), pp. 8-10.
- Nicholl, Rae, 'The Revolving Door of Female Representation', *Women Talking Politics: Newsletter of the Aotearoa/New Zealand Women and Politics Network*, 2 (2000), pp. 12-16.
- Nicholl, Rae, 'Winnie Laban: New Zealand's First Pacific Island Woman MP', *Women Talking Politics: Newsletter of the Aotearoa/New Zealand Women and Politics Network*, 2 (2000), p. 1.

Solomon, Russell (ed), *Rights, Rules and Responsibilities in International Conduct* (Wellington, VUW School of Political Science and International Relations, 2000), Occasional Publication 10, 226pp.

Solomon, Russell, 'Unfinished Business: Linking Trade and Labour Rights', in Russell Solomon (ed), *Rights, Rules and Responsibilities in International Conduct*, (Wellington, VUW School of Political Science and International Relations, 2000), Occasional Publication 10, pp. 162-182.

Conference Presentations

Chan, Gerald, 'Inter-Korean Rapprochement: Implications for Cross-Strait Relations', *New Zealand, Taiwan and Cross-Strait Relations: New Governments, New Policies?*, 2000 *New Zealand/Taiwan Dialogue*, (Taipei, National Chengchi University Institute of International Relations and VUW School of Political Science and International Relations, 2000).

Huang, Xiaoming, 'Building a New Constitutional Order in Taiwan Keeping Partisan Politics at Bay', *New Zealand, Taiwan and Cross-Strait Relations: New Governments, New Policies?*, 2000 *New Zealand/Taiwan Dialogue*, (Taipei, National Chengchi University Institute of International Relations and VUW School of Political Science and International Relations, 2000).

Levine, Stephen, 'Constitutional Developments in New Zealand and the Implications for Cross-Strait Policies', *New Zealand, Taiwan and Cross-Strait Relations: New Governments, New Policies?*, 2000 *New Zealand/Taiwan Dialogue*, (Taipei, National Chengchi University Institute of International Relations and VUW School of Political Science and International Relations, 2000).

Recreation and Leisure Studies

Articles

Volkerling, Michael, 'The Necessity of Utopia: Lessons from the Culture of Economics', *International Journal of Cultural Policy*, Winter (2000), pp. 1-19.

Chapters

Volkerling, Michael, 'Passion and Possibility: Sport as Culture' in Chris Collins (ed), *Sport in New Zealand Society*, (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2000), pp. 65-92.

Volkerling, Michael, 'Leisure and the Mass Media', in T. Kamphorst, J. R. Kelly and K. Venskunas, (eds), *Leisure: a Worldwide Perspective*, (Leeuwarden, WLRA, 2000), pp.118-131.

Major Reports to Government/ NGOs/ Professional Bodies/ Private Clients

Volkerling, Michael, *Heart of the Nation A Cultural Strategy for Aotearoa New Zealand*, joint project with McDermott Miller, commissioned by the Minister for Culture and Heritage, May 2000, 177pp.

Minor Reports to Government/ NGOs/ Professional Bodies/ Private Clients

Volkerling, Michael, *Report on the Preferred Options for the Governance and Operation of the Arts, History and Culture for the Hawkes Bay*, joint project with McDermott Miller Ltd, commissioned by the Napier City Council and the Hastings District Council, December 2000, 79pp.

Conference Presentations

Volkerling, Michael, 'From Cool Britannia to Hot Nation: 'Creative Industries' Policies in Europe, Canada and New Zealand', *New Technologies, Arts and Politics Summer School on Cultural Policies*, (University of Jyväskylä, Finland, August, 2000).

Theses

MA (Applied)

Dobbin, Matt, 'Enhancing Tourism Planning in New South Wales'.

Pearce, Suzie, 'Team Cohesion: A Conceptual Study on Elite Women's Sports Teams in New Zealand'.

Zink, Robyn, 'Risking a Debate: Outdoor Instructors' Perceptions of Risk and Risk Management'.

MA

Garden, Carole, 'Country Line Dancing and Older Adults'.

Religious Studies

Books/Scholarly Editions

Huber, T., *The Guide to India. A Tibetan Account by Amdo Gendun Chöphel* (Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, 2000), xi, 162 pp.

Articles

Maddox, M., "'With Hope in God": The Preamble Debate, Religion and Public Values", *Australian Religion Studies Review*, 13, 2 (2000), pp. 5-20.

Veitch, J., 'The Jesus Seminar: What it is, What it Isn't and Why it Matters', *Journal of Higher Criticism*, 6, 2 (2000), pp. 186-209.

Chapters

Maddox, M., 'Baring All: Self Disclosure as Moral Exhortation', in Paul Corcoran and Vicki Spencer (eds), *Disclosures* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2000), pp. 69-99.

Other Academic Publications

- Huber, T., 'Review of Peter Schwieger, *Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke, Teil 12 (Die mTshur-phu-Ausgabe der Sammlung Rin-chen gter-mdzod chen-mo, nach dem Exemplar der Orientabteilung, Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin - Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Hs or 778, Bände 34 bis 40)*', *The Tibet Journal*, 25, 4 (2000), pp. 94-97.
- Huber, T., 'Constructions of Space and Place in Tibetan and Himalayan Societies', *Asia Quarterly*, 8 (2000), pp. 13-14.
- Veitch, J., 'Editorial', *Fourth R*, 13, 1 (2000), pp. 1-2.
- Veitch, J., 'Mark and the Origins of Easter', *reVision*, July (2000), pp. 3-9.
- Veitch, J., 'Does Religion have a Future?', *reVision*, March (2000), pp. 2-3.

Sociology and Social Policy

Articles

- Davey, Judith, 'Gender Differences and Adolescent Risks', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 14 (2000), pp. 130-147.
- Lloyd, M., "'It's beautiful": collectively coping, methodically, with what happens', *New Zealand Journal of Media Studies*, 7, (2000) pp. 19-25.
- Lloyd, Mike, "'Analysis on the move: deconstructing troublesome health questions and troubling epidemiology'", *Qualitative Health Research*, 10, 2 (2000), pp. 149-163.
- Pearson, David, 'The ties that unwind: Civic and ethnic imaginings in New Zealand', *Nations and Nationalism*, 6, 1 (2000), pp. 91-111.
- Uttley, Stephen, 'Lone Mothers and Policy Discourse in New Zealand', *Journal of Social Policy*, 29, 3 (2000), pp. 441-58.
- Uttley, Stephen, 'Child Support: the limits of social policy based on assumptions of knavery', *Social Policy and Administration*, 33, 5 (2000), pp. 552-66.

Chapters

- Neale, J., Sansonetti, S., Lyon, D., Moore, G., and Palgi, M., 'Methodology', in M. Vianello and G. Moore (eds), *Gendering Elites: Economic and Political Leadership in 27 Industrialised Countries* (Basingstoke, Macmillan, 2000), pp. 11-17.
- Pearson, David, 'Post-colonial Pakeha', in G. McLennan, A. Ryan and P. Spoonley (eds), *Exploring Society, Sociology for New Zealand Students* (Auckland, Addison-Wesley Longman, 2000), pp. 201-204.

Published Conference Papers

- Neale, Jenny, 'Quality in postgraduate research in a devolved setting: Making ends meet', in M. Kiley and G. Mullins (eds), in *Proceedings of the 2000 Quality in Postgraduate Research Conference*, (Adelaide, Advisory Centre for University Education, University of Adelaide, 2000), pp. 69-78.

Other Academic Publications

Neale, Jenny, 'Quality in postgraduate research in a devolved setting: Making ends meet', in M. Kiley and G. Mullins (eds), in *Proceedings of the 2000 Quality in Postgraduate Research Conference*, (Adelaide, Advisory Centre for University Education, University of Adelaide, 2000), pp. 69-78.

Conference Presentations

Lloyd, M., 'Accidental stories? Workplace injuries and sense-making through natural connections', *Qualitative Health Research Annual Conference*, (Banff, April 2000).

Women's Studies

Published Conference Papers

Hyman, Prue, 'The Impacts of Globalisation/APEC/MAI and All That in Aotearoa/New Zealand: A Feminist Economics Perspective', in Harriet Margolis and Anne Else (eds) *Hui Raranga Wahine: Women's Studies Association (NZ) Conference Papers*, (Wellington, Women's Studies Association; 2000), pp. 169-177.

Other Academic Publications

Hughes, Beryl, 'Leila Harle', 'Helen Crabb' and 'Patricia Rolph' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography Volume 5, 1941-1960*, (Auckland and Wellington, Auckland University Press and Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 247-248, 124-125 and 430.

Hyman, Prue, 'Hui Raranga Wahine/New Zealand Women's Studies Association Conference - Impressions and where to from here', *Women Talking Politics, Newsletter of the Aotearoa/New Zealand Women and Politics Network*, Summer (2000) pp. 17-20.

Hyman, Prue, 'Kate Sheppard', in Robert W. Dimand, Maryann Dimand and Evelyn L. Forget (eds) *A Biographical Dictionary of Women Economists*, (New York and London, Edward Elgar, 2000), pp. 396-401.

Hyman, Prue, 'Lesbian Economics' in Bonnie Zimmerman (ed), *Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia*, (New York and London, Garland Publishing Inc, 2000), pp. 225-257.

Lapsley, Hilary, 'Getting Published: The University Press Experience', *Women's Studies Association Newsletter*, 21,1 (2000) pp. 25-26.

Laurie, Alison, 'New Zealand' and 'Parker and Hulme Murder Case' in Bonnie Zimmerman (ed), *Lesbian Histories and Cultures: An Encyclopedia* (New York and London, Garland Publishing Inc, 2000), pp. 548-550, and 568-569.

Conference Presentations

Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Colonized and Colonizers: Early Australasian Graduate Women At Home And Abroad', *International Standing Committee Conference on History of Education*, (University of Sydney, July 2000).

Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Is It Worth It?: Teachers Aged Forty And Over Studying Part-Time At University', *New Zealand Association For Research in Education Conference*, (University of Waikato, Nov/Dec 2000).

Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Connecting The Old With the New: University Study As An Adult Student - Is It "Simply Madness"?', *Australian and New Zealand History of Education Society Conference*, (University of Melbourne, December 2000).

Theses

PhD

Galtry, Judith, 'Policies and practices to support breastfeeding among women in paid employment'.

FACULTY OF LAW

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Angelo, A., Venchard, Glover, *New Mauritius Digest* (Port Louis, Best Graphics, 1999), 5 Vols, 2721pp.
- Dugan, R*, McKenzie, P., Patterson, D., *Closely Held Companies, Legal and Tax Issues* (Auckland, Commerce Clearing House, 2000), 784pp.
- Tokeley, K., *Consumer Protection Law in New Zealand* (Wellington, Butterworths, 2000), 350pp.
- Webb, D., *Ethics, Professional Responsibility and the Lawyer* (Wellington, Butterworths, 2000), 526pp.

Articles

- Angelo, A.*, Sage, Y.-L., 'Some Reflections on the Economic Consequences of the Cancellation of a Contract in French Law', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 31, (2000), pp. 439-457.
- Atkin, W., 'Go Slow on New Legislation', *The International Survey of Family Law*, (2000), pp. 279-287.
- Brown, D., 'Fixed Charges over Book Debts: Can Lenders have their cake and eat it in Pieces?', *Insolvency Law Journal*, 8, 1 (2000), pp. 50-55.
- Butler, A., 'The Interface Between Human Rights Act and Other Enactments - Pointers from New Zealand', *European Human Rights Law Review*, (2000), pp. 249-279.
- Butler, A., 'Funke v Funke and the Right Against Self-incrimination: A Critical Analysis', *Criminal Law Forum*, 11 (2000), pp. 1-45.
- Butler, A., 'Is this a Public Law Case?', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 31 (2000), pp. 747-780.
- Butler, A., 'Judicial Indications of Inconsistency and A New Weapon in the Bill of Rights Armoury?', *New Zealand Law Review*, (2000), pp. 43-60.
- Butler, A., 'Legal Aid Before Human Rights Treaty Monitoring Bodies', *International and Comparative Law Quarterly*, 49 (2000), pp. 360-389.
- Butler, A., 'Strengthening the Bill of Rights', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 31 (2000), pp. 129-148.
- Cameron, N.*, Tinsley, Y.*, Young, W.*, 'The Effectiveness and Efficiency of Jury Decision-Making', *Criminal Law Journal*, April (2000), pp. 69-100.
- Cameron, N.*, Tinsley, Y.*, Young, W.*, 'An Inside Look at Jury Decision-Making', *Judicial Officers' Bulletin*, Vol 12, No 4, (2000), pp. 25-32.
- Dixon, G., 'Privacy, the Workplace and Electronic Mail', *Employment Law Bulletin*, 4 (2000), pp. 75-82.

- Evans, K., 'Testing Times: Ruling Out Drugs in Sport', *Human Rights Law and Protection*, 5 (2000), pp. 231-248.
- McLauchlan, D., 'Fundamentals of the PPSAQ - An Introduction', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 6 (2000), pp. 166-173.
- McLauchlan, D., 'New Bullas in New Zealand - Round Two', *Law Quarterly Review*, 116 (2000), pp. 211-216.
- McLauchlan, D., 'SAAMCO in the High Court of Australia', *Law Quarterly Review*, 116 (2000), pp. 1-7.
- Petersson, S., 'Poetic Justices and the Legalities of Love', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 31 (2000), pp. 103-117.
- Tinsley, Y., 'Identification Procedures and Options for Reform', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 31 (2000), pp. 117-127.
- Webb, D., 'Title and Transformation: Who Owns Manufactured Goods?', *Journal of Business Law*, (2000), pp. 513-540.
- Young, W.*, Brown, M., 'On Punitiveness and Inclusiveness Offenders and Victims in New Zealand's Criminal Justice System', *International Criminal Justice: Issues in a Global Perspective*, (2000), pp. 177-189.

Chapters

- Angelo, A., 'Country Report New Zealand', in Joachim Taupitz (ed), *Freedom and Control of Biomedical Research* (Berlin, Springer, 2000), pp. 115-147.
- Atkin, W. R., 'Child Abuse in New Zealand', in M. Freeman (ed), *Overcoming Child Abuse: A Window on a World Problem* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2000), pp. 305-327.
- Butler, A., 'Taking the Treaty Seriously - The Maori Council Case (1987)', in E. O'Dell (ed), *Legal Cases of the Twentieth Century* (Dublin, Round Hall Press/Sweet & Maxwell, 2000), pp. 387-403.
- Butler, P., 'Die Selbstregulierung der Forschung in der Antarkis', in H. Wagner (ed), *Rechtliche Rahmenbedingungen für Wissenschaft und Forschung* (Baden-Baden, Nomos Verlagsgesellschaft, 2000), volume 3, pp. 337-352.
- Frankel, S., 'Unfair Competition: Over Protection Stifles The Very Creative Force It Is Supposed To Nurture', in G. Austin and C. Rickett (eds), *International Intellectual Property in the Common Law World* (Oxford, Hart Publishing, 2000), pp. 267-284.
- Iorns-Magallanes, C., 'International Human Rights and their Impact on Domestic Law on indigenous Peoples' Rights in Australia, Canada and New Zealand', in P. Havemann (ed), *Indigenous Peoples' Rights in Canada, Australia and New Zealand* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 1999), pp. 235-276.

Published Conference Papers

- Iorns-Magallanes, C., 'There's Method in Her Madness or Games Teachers Play', *Proceedings of the Australia New Zealand Society of International Law and American Society of International Law Joint Conference 2000*, (Sydney, Centre for International Public Law, Dec 2000), pp. 187-194 law.anu.edu.au/centres/CIPL/index.htm.
- Prebble, J., 'Customers, Branding, and Mottos and the New Zealand Inland Revenue Department', in Michael Walpole and Chris Evans (eds) *4th International Conference on Tax Administration*, (Sydney, University of New South Wales, 2000) pp. 1-10.

Other Academic Publications

- Atkin, W.*, Price, S., 'Lange 2000', *New Zealand Law Journal*, July (2000), pp. 236-238.
- Atkin, W., 'Review of J. Lewis, *Individualism and Commitment & Marriage and Cohabitation*', *Butterworths Family Law Journal*, 3 (2000), pp. 155-156.
- Atkin, W., 'Review of M. Horowitz QC, G. Kingscote, M. Nicholls, *The Human Rights Act 1998: A Special Bulletin for Family Lawyers*', *Butterworths Family Law Journal*, 3 (2000), p. 138.
- Brown, D., 'Charging Clauses - Charitable Trustees' Remuneration', *New Zealand Law Journal*, March (2000), pp. 64-68.
- Brown, D., 'Review of G. Dal Pont, D. Chalmers, *Equity and Trusts in Australia and New Zealand*', *Law Talk Magazine*, 552 (2000), p. 16.
- Butler, A., 'Nouvelle-Zelande - Chronique 1999', *Revue Francaise de Droit Constitutionnel*, 42 (2000), pp. 400-404.
- Evans, K., 'Protecting Insiders', *Law Talk*, June (2000), pp. 18-19.
- Prebble, J., 'Evaluation of the New Zealand Income Tax Law Rewrite Project from a Compliance Cost Perspective', *Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation*, 54 (2000), pp. 289-290.
- Webb, D., 'Ethics in Law', *Legal Ethics*, (2000), p. 70.
- Webb, D., 'Intention, Incompleteness, and Uncertainty in Contract', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, (2000), pp. 296-303.
- Webb, D., 'Protecting Reliance: the Emergent Doctrine of Equitable Estoppel', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, (2000), p. 175.
- Webb, D., 'Recasting Advocates' Immunity', *New Zealand Law Journal*, (2000), pp. 173-175.
- Webb, D., 'Review of David Brock, Michael Powell, C. R. Hinings (eds), *Restructuring the Professional Organization: Accounting, Health Care and Law*', *New Zealand Law Journal*, (2000), pp. 287-288.
- Webb, D., 'Update on Commercial Law', *New Zealand Law Review*, (2000), pp. 171-179.

Theses

LLM

Agnew, Peter, “‘The Blind Shall Lead the Blind’: English Witchcraft and the Secular Courts’.

Melis, Sabine, ‘The Liability for Psychiatric Injury in New Zealand under the Accident Rehabilitation and Insurance Act 1992 and the 1998 Act’.

Ogden, Richard, ‘A Theory of Comm on Law Incorporation of Indigenous Legal Systems and the Origin and Nature of Common Law Indigenous Rights’.

Peoples, William, ‘Police Questioning’.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Architecture

Books/Scholarly Editions

Gjerde, M., *Residential Concrete Detailing and Specification Guide* (Wellington, Cement and Concrete Association of New Zealand, 2000), 110 pp.

Articles

Gjerde, M., 'Planning Friendly Cities for the Future', *New Zealand Concrete*, 44, 1 (2000), pp. 10-16.

Gjerde, Morten,* Bartley, Alison, 'Modular Systems - the Building Blocks of a Concrete Advantage', *New Zealand Concrete*, 44, 4 (2000), pp. 8-14.

Taylor, Mark, 'Polly Pocket: Domesticity, Popular Culture and the Interior', 1997-1998 CHASA Refereed Design Scheme Catalogue, University of Western Australia, (2000), pp. 41-47.

Taylor, Mark, 'Frameworks: Seymour House', 1997-1998 CHASA Refereed Design Scheme Catalogue, University of Western Australia, (2000), pp. 49-57.

Wood, Peter, 'The Bach: The Cultural History of a Local Typology', *Fabrications: The Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand*, 11, 1 (July 2000) pp. 44-61.

Chapters

Taylor, M.,* Preston, J. and Charleson, A.*, 'The myth of the matter: parallel surfaces of seismic linings', in Ostwald, M. J. and Moore, R. J. (eds), *Re-framing architecture: theory, science and myth* (Sydney, Archadia Press, 2000), pp. 189-199.

Wood, Peter, 'Trespassers will be Eaten: The Maori Land Occupation Structures of Waikaremoana', in Michael J. Ostwald and R. John Moore (eds), *Re-Framing Architecture: Theory, Science and Myth* (Sydney, Archadia Press, 2000), pp. 219-225.

Published Conference Papers

Alcorn, A., Skates, H.* and Taylor, J., 'Water penetration of straw bale walls', *Proceedings of CAA International Conference : Sustainable Architecture Sustainable Practice*, (Wellington, NZIA, 2000), pp. 11-18.

Baird, George, 'Collaborative approaches to green design - architect/environmental engineer interaction in recent practice', *Proceedings of Conference 'Shaping the Sustainable Millennium - Collaborative Approaches'*, (Brisbane, Queensland University of Technology Publications, 2000), CD-ROM, BEE 009, 10pp.

Baird, George, 'Expressing HVAC systems', *Proceedings of the Annual IRHACE Technical Conference*, (Queenstown, April 2000), pp. 49-59.

- Benedetti, C. and Charleson, A. *, 'Exposed architectural timber design: a state-of-the-art summary and resource of contemporary international practice', *Proceedings of the World Conference on Timber Engineering*, (Vancouver, July-August 2000), pp. 522-528.
- Charleson, A. W. and Taylor M., 'Towards an earthquake architecture', in NZ National Society for Earthquake Engineering *Proceedings 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering*, (Auckland, January 2000), Paper 0858, (CD Rom).
- Donn, Michael,* Osterhaus, Werner* and Bluck, Andrew, 'Sun, Light and Wind in Central Wellington: Practical Barriers and Solutions', *Proceedings of 2nd International Conference of the Architecture Research Centres Consortium and the European Association for Architectural Education*, (Paris, July 2000), 11 pp.
- Gjerde, M., 'Planning for the Future', *Proceedings of CAA International Conference : Sustainable Architecture Sustainable Practice*, (Wellington, New Zealand Institute of Architects, 2000), pp. 63-72.
- Preston, J., Taylor, M.* and Charleson, A. *, 'Matters of architecture and gravity', *Proceedings 2000 ACSA West Regional Meeting*, (Arizona State University, October 2000), pp. 77-84.
- Skates, H.* and Norton, B., 'Technologies for Sustainable Buildings', *6th World Renewable Energy Congress, Renewables: The Energy for the 21st Century*, (Brighton, 2000), pp. 142-147.
- Skates, H.* and Norton, B., 'Sustainable by Degrees: An Irish Example', *Proceedings of CAA International Conference : Sustainable Architecture Sustainable Practice*, (Wellington, NZIA, 2000), pp. 105-113.
- Skates, H.,* Alcorn, A. and Taylor, J., 'Straw Bale Construction', *Proceedings: Teaching in Architecture 2000, Sustainable Buildings for the 21st Century*, (Oxford, July 2000), Unpaginated.
- Skates, H.,* Maunder, R., Baird, G.* and Norton, B., 'A Heat Retaining Direct Gain Window System for Lightweight Construction', *Proceedings of 6th World Renewable Energy Congress, Renewables: The Energy for the 21st Century*, (Brighton, 2000), pp. 142-147.
- Skates, H.,* Norton, B., 'A Sustainable House in the Irish Context', *Proceedings: Teaching in Architecture 2000, Sustainable Buildings for the 21st Century*, (Oxford, July 2000), Unpaginated.
- Skates, H.,* Norton, B. and Eames, P. C., 'Technologies for Sustainable Buildings', *Proceedings UKISES Conference C74, Building for Sustainable Development*, (London, RIBA, May 2000), pp. 1-9.
- Taylor, M.,* Preston, J. and Charleson, A. *, 'Seismic resistance: heritage, architecture and the post-colonial', *Proceedings of the Second Australasian Conference on Engineering Heritage*, (Auckland, IPENZ, 2000), pp. 217-222.
- Wood, Peter, 'The Maori Land Occupation Structures of Waikaramoana, New Zealand', *Formulation Fabrication: The Architecture of History*, (Wellington, Society of Architectural Historians, Australia and New Zealand, November 2000), pp. 163-168.

Other Academic Publications

- Gjerde, M., 'School of Architecture - VUW', *Cross Section : NZIA News*, September (2000), p. 10.
- Gjerde, M., 'School of Architecture - VUW', *Cross Section : NZIA News*, March (2000), p.15.
- Skates, H., 'Review of Morten Gjerde, *Residential Concrete*', *Journal of The Cement and Concrete Association of New Zealand*, December (2000), p.47.
- Skates, H., 'A Heat Retaining Direct Gain Window System For Light Weight Construction (A new research project underway at BRANZ)', *BUILD, Building Research Association of New Zealand (BRANZ)*, Jan-Feb (2000), p. 57.
- Skates, H., 'Taking Comfort From The Sun', *BUILD, Building Research Association of New Zealand (BRANZ)*, Jan-Feb (2000), pp. 62-63.
- Walden, R.* and Gatley, J., 'Selected twentieth century buildings of New Zealand' in Kenneth Frampton (ed), *World Architecture: A Critical Mosaic, 1900-2000, Southeast Asia and Oceania* (Wien and New York, Springer-Verlag and China Architecture & Building Press, 2000), 10, p. 280.
- Walden, R., 'Futuna', *Loop*, May/June (2000), pp. 77-79.
- Walden, R., 'Ronchamp', *Loop*, March/April (2000), pp. 62-63.
- Wood, Peter, 'About Campus', *Cross Section : NZIA News*, August (2000), p. 15.
- Wood, Peter, 'Khartoum Place, Letter to the Editor', *Architecture New Zealand*, May/June (2000), p. 8.

Architectural Plans and Designs

- Gjerde, Morten, *Tapp Residence Alterations; Design and Construction Plans*, (Wellington, John and Bronwyn Tapp, 2000).
- Gray, John, *Graphic Solutions Office*, (Wellington, Graphic Solutions, 2000).
- Gray, John, *Pizz@ Pomodoro*, (Wellington, Massimo Giurioli, 2000).
- Gray, John, *Beeby House, Otaki Gorge*, (Otaki, Christopher Beeby, 2000).
- Gray, John, *Design for a sustainable house for under NZD 50,000*, (Wellington, 2000).
- Gray, John* and Lepori, Bianca, *Two experimental birthing rooms at Wellington Hospital*, (Wellington, Wellington Hospital Board, 2000).
- Southcombe, Mark, *Petherick House*, (Waikanae, Laurie and Rosemary Petherick, 2000).
- Southcombe, Mark, *St Anne's Church, Wanganui*, (Wanganui, The Roman Catholic Bishop of Palmerston North, 2000).
- Southcombe, Mark, *Boardwalk and Arbour, Virginia Lake Reserve*, (Wanganui, Wanganui District Council, 2000).

Southcombe, Mark, *Sacred Heart School Library and Classrooms*, (Thorndon, The Catholic Education Management Board, 2000).

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and Other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

Charleson, A.,* Preston, J., Taylor, M.,* (Curators), *Exhibition: Moments of resistance*, (Wellington, Wellington Public Library, 17 March - 8 April 2000).

Walden, R., 'A Question of Religion', *Religious Buildings and Sacred Space*, (Radio NZ, broadcast 12 March 2000), Radio NZ CD#164.

Limited Software and Databases

Skates, H.,* Burry, M. and Preston, J., *The Construction Primer* (2000), An XML AEC Interface, (Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, 2000) <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/architecture/primer>.

Major Software and Databases

Skates, H.,* Burry, M. and Preston, J., *The Construction Primer* (1999), A Web Based Interactive Multimedia Pedagogical Tool for Students of Construction, (Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand, 2000) <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/architecture/primer>.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Osterhaus, Werner, *Sunlight Glare Reflected off the Roof of a Modified Building Assessment Report for Lower Hutt City Council*, (April, 2000), 10 pp.

Conference Presentations

Gjerde, Morten, 'The Case for Concrete', *Proceedings of the NZ Concrete Society Conference*, (Wairakei, October 2000).

Taylor, M.* and Sinclair, R., 'Novel Architecture: The Settings of Virginia Woolf and Edith Wharton', *Habitus 2000: A Sense of Place*, (Perth, September 2000).

Wood, Peter, 'Cultural Regionalism and the Development of the New Zealand Bach', *Habitus 2000: A Sense of Place*, (Perth, September 2000).

Theses

MBS

Mansoor, Fayyaz, 'The Most Appropriate Building Control System for Maldives'.

van de Vorstenbosch, Geert, 'Seismic Analysis of Reinforced Concrete Buildings in the 1931 Hawke's Bay Earthquake'.

Biological Sciences

Articles

- Adcock, H. J., Brophy, P. M., Teesdale-Spittle*, P. H., and Buckberry L. D., 'The purification and characterisation of cysteine conjugate b-lyase from *M. expansa*', *International Journal of Parasitology*, 30 (2000), pp. 567-571.
- Apte*, S., Holland, B. S., Godwin, L. S. and Gardner*, J. P. A., 'Jumping Ship: A stepping stone event mediating transfer of a non-indigenous species via a Potentially Unsuitable Environment', *Biological Invasions*, 2, 1 (2000), pp. 75-79.
- Andrews, J. R. H., 'Natural History in New Zealand: The Legacy of Europe', *Pacific Science*, 54 (2000), pp. 239-249.
- Bayley, M. J., Garnock-Jones*, P. J., Mitchell, K. A., Markham, K. R., Brownsey, P. J., 'A taxonomic revision of the *Hebe parviflora* complex (Schrophulariaceae), based on morphology and flavonoid chemistry', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, (2000), 38, pp. 165-190.
- Bell, A., '*Podospora petrogale* (Fungi: Sordariales: Lasiosphaeriaceae), A new species from Australia, *Muelleria*', 12, 2 (1999), pp. 235-240.
- Bull, L. S., 'Factors influencing Little Penguin *Eudyptula minor* egg success on Matiu-Somes Island, New Zealand', *Emu*, 100 (2000), pp. 199-204.
- Bull, L. S., 'Fidelity and breeding success of the blue penguin *Eudptula minor* on Matiu-Somes Island, Wellington, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 27 (2000), pp. 291-298.
- Brophy, P. M., Campbell, A. M., van Eldick, A. J., Teesdale-Spittle*, P. H., Liebau, E. and Wang, M. F., 'b-Carbonyl Substituted Glutathione Conjugates as Inhibitors of O. *volvulus* GST2', *Bioorganic and Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 10 (2000), pp. 979-981.
- Clark, A. G., 'Colicross: a teaching programme simulating the action of bacterial genomes', *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education*, 24 (2000), pp. 210-216.
- Clark, A. G., 'Lucenz - programmes for undergraduate analysis of enzyme kinetic data', *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education*, 28, (2000), pp. 282-285.
- Endress, P. K., Igersheim, A., Sampson*, F. B. and Schatz, G. E., 'Floral structure of *Takhtajania* and its systematic position in the Winteraceae', *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 87 (2000), pp. 347-365.
- Fakae, B. B., Barrett, J., Scott, I. M., Teesdale-Spittle*, P. H., Liebau, E. and Brophy, P. M., 'Inhibition of glutathione S-transferase (GST) from parasitic nematodes by extracts from traditional Nigerian medicinal plants', *Phytotherapy Research*, 14 (2000), pp. 1-5.
- Farr, T. J., Coddington-Lawson*, S. J., Snyder, P. M., McDonald*, F. J., 'Human Nedd4 interacts with the human epithelial Na⁺ channel: WW3 but not WW1 binds to Na⁺-channel subunits', *Biochemical Journal*, 345 (2000), pp. 503-509.

- Gardner, J. P. A., 'Where are the mussels on Cook Strait (New Zealand) shores? Low seston quality and negative Scope For Growth values as possible factors limiting multi-species mussel distributions', *Marine Ecology Progress Series*, 194 (2000), pp. 123-132.
- Garnock-Jones*, P. J., Bayly, M. J., Lee, W. G., Rance, B. D., 'Hebe arganthera (Scrophulariaceae), a new species from calcareous outcrops in Fiordland, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 38, 3 (2000), pp. 379-388.
- Hector *et al.*, including Mulder*, C., 'No consistent effect of plant diversity on productivity - Reponse', *Science*, 289 (2000), p. 1255a.
- Hein, W. R., Harrison, G., Shaw, R., Maass, D., Jordan*, T. W., 'Analysis of nematode proteins and identification of vaccine candidates', *Proceedings of the Australian Society for biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 30 (2000), S8-2.
- Kivell*, B. M., McDonald*, F. J., Miller*, J. H., 'Serum-free culture of rat post-natal and fetal brainstem neurons', *Developmental Brain Research*, 120 (2000), pp. 199-220.
- Koricheva, J., Mulder*, C. P. H., Schmid, B., Joshi, J. and Huss-Danell, K., 'Numerical responses of different trophic groups of invertebrates to manipulations of plant diversity in grasslands', *Oecologia*, 125 (2000), pp. 271-282.
- Markham, K. R., Ryan, K. G. and Rickards*, G. K., 'Cell wall sited flavonoids in lisianthus flower petals', *Phytochemistry*, 54 (2000), pp. 681-87.
- Malcolm, W. M., Garnock-Jones*, P. J., 'Photographing lichens without a Camera', *Australasian Lichenology*, 47 (2000), pp. 17-22.
- Moles, A. T., Hodson*, D. W., and Webb, C. J., 'Seed size and shape and persistence in the soil in the New Zealand flora', *Oikos*, 89 (2000), pp. 541-545.
- Plowman, J. E., Bryson, W. G. and Jordan*, T. W., 'Application of proteomics to determining protein markers for wool quality traits', *Electrophoresis*, 21 (2000), pp. 1899-1906.
- Reason M., Smith G., Latham R. J., Teesdale-Spittle* P. H., Ramsden J., Henry B. 'Characterisation of fatty acid multilayers using a TSM biosensor', *International Journal of Pharmaceutics*, 195 (2000), pp. 25-28.
- Sampson, F. B., 'The pollen of *Takhtajania perrieri*', *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 87 (2000), pp. 380-388.
- Sampson, F. B., 'Pollen diversity in some modern Magnoliids', *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 161, 6 (2000), pp. 193-210.
- Shu, M., Wong, L., Miller*, J. H., and Sissons, C. H., 'Development of multi-species consortia biofilms of oral bacteria as an enamel and root caries model system', *Archives of Oral Biology*, 45 (2000), pp. 27-40.
- Tobe, Hiroshi and Sampson*, F. B., 'Embryology of *Takhtajania* (Winteraceae) and a summary statement of embryological features for the Family', *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 87 (2000), pp. 389-397.

- Wagstaff, S. J. and Garnock-Jones*, P. J., 'Patterns of diversification in *Parahebe* and *Chionohebe* (Scrophulariaceae) inferred from ITS sequences', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 38 (2000), pp. 389-407.
- Wallis, R. A., Smith, G.J., Koach, J. and Jordan*, T.W., 'Camphor stimulates nitric oxide synthesis', *Proceedings of the Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 30 (2000), pp. 2-6.
- Watts, G. H., and Gibbs*, G. W., 'Species richness of indigenous beetles in restored plant communities on Mātū-Somes Island, Wellington Harbour, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 24, 2 (2000), pp. 195-200.
- West, L. M., Northcote, P. T., Hood*, K. A., Miller*, J. H. and Page, M.J., 'Mycalamide D, a new cytotoxic amide from the New Zealand marine sponge *Mycale* species', *Journal of Natural Products*, 63 (2000), pp. 707-709.
- Young, C., Truman, P. and Jordan*, T. W., 'A proteomic approach to elucidate the mode of action of yessotoxin', *Proceedings of the Australian Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, 30 (2000), C4-2.

Other Academic Publications

- Daugherty*, C. H., and Wilson, K.-J., 'Clarification of the taxonomic status of the highly threatened orange-fronted parakeet and Forbes' parakeets from New Zealand', in N. Snyder, P. McGowan, J. Gilardi, and A. Grajal (eds), *Parrots: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000 - 2004*, (Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, IUCN, 2000), p. 38.
- Daugherty*, C. H., Grant, A., Green, T., and Wilson, K.-J., 'Species account: Forbesi parakeet, *Cyanoramphus forbesi*, in N. Snyder, P. McGowan, J. Gilardi, and A. Grajal (eds), *Parrots: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000 - 2004*, (Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, IUCN, 2000), p. 53.
- Daugherty*, C. H., Greene, T. Kearvell, J. and Wilson, K.-J. 'Species account: Orange-fronted parakeet, *Cyanoramphus malherbi*', in N. Snyder, P. McGowan, J. Gilardi, and A. Grajal (eds), *Parrots: Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan 2000 - 2004*, (Gland, Switzerland, and Cambridge, IUCN, 2000), p. 54.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- McIntyre*, M., FitzJohn*, R. and Sneddon*, B. 'Rimutaka Incline Walkway', *Ladle Bend site assessment*, a report to Wellington Regional Council, 12pp.
- Mahat*, S. and McIntyre*, M., *Setting a baseline to monitor the effects of the redevelopment work on existing vegetation in the Otari Native botanic Garden.*; Resource Consent Report (No. 0600-126565) to Wellington City Council, 18pp.
- Miller*, C. and Daugherty*, C. H., *Identification of genetic diversity for lizard conservation*, (Conservation Advisory Notes No 291, 2000), Department of Conservation, Wellington, 4pp.

Molloy*, J., Bell*, B., Clout, M., de Lange, P., Gibbs*, G., Given, D., Norton, D., Smith, N. and Stephens, T., *Classifying species according to the threat of extinction; a draft for comment to the Biodiversity Recovery Unit, Department of Conservation, Wellington, 19pp.*

Conference Presentations

Andrews J. R. H. 'Missionary Zeal – CMS missionaries and the study of natural history in 19th Century New Zealand', *Australian Association for the History, Philosophy and Social Studies of Science, Conference*, (Maroochydore, Queensland, July 1999).

Drake*, D. R., and McAlpine*, K. G., 'Regeneration from seed in artificial treefall gaps: replacing plantation pine with native forest in New Zealand,' *Ecological Society of America*, (Snowbird, Utah, August 2000).

Andrews*, J. R. H., Cunningham, M., Pike*, A., Wood*, Hearfield*, S. & M., 'House dust mite (*Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus*) mortality in occupied beds and heated and unheated carpet', *International Congress of Entomology*, (Iguassu, Brazil, August 2000).

Hood*, K. A., West, L. M., Northcote, P. T., Berridge, M. V. and Miller*, J. H. 'Mechanism of cytotoxicity of *Mycale* marine sponge metabolites', *ComBio 2000 Conference*, (Wellington, December, 2000).

Jordan*, T. W., Hughes*, S. M., Moroni-Rawson, P., Palmer, D. N. and Jolly, R. D., 'Selective Perturbation and Modified Turnover of a Restricted Subset of Mitochondrial Inner Membrane Proteins in the Subunit c Storing Neuronal Ceroid Lipofuscinoses In From Genome to Proteome: Knowledge Acquisition and Representation', *Proceedings of the Fourth Siena Meeting*, (2000).

Kivell*, B. M., McDonald*, F. J., and Miller *, J. H., 'Immunocytochemistry of mu opioid receptors in cells cultured from the rat brainstem', *Physiological Society of New Zealand Conference*, (Waiheke Island, December, 2000).

Kivell*, B. M., McDonald*, F. J., and Miller*, J. H., 'Mu opioid receptor localisation in cells from primary cultures of rat brainstem', *ComBio 2000 Conference*, (Wellington, December, 2000).

LaFountain, J. R., Cole, R and Rickards*, G. K., 'The anaphase movement of acentric chromosome fragments generated by laser microsurgery in insect spermatocytes', *International Cell Biology Conference*, (Sydney, October 2000).

McAlpine*, K. G., and Drake*, D. R., 'The effects of small-scale environmental heterogeneity on seed germination in treefall gaps', *New Zealand Ecological Society*, (Hamilton, 2000).

McConkey*, K., and Drake*, D. R., 'Extinct pigeons and declining bat populations: are large seeds still being dispersed in the tropical Pacific? Third International Symposium on Frugivores and Seed Dispersal', (Sao Paulo, 2000).

McIntyre, M., 'Giant weta, *Deinacrida rugosa*, and ecological restoration on two islands near Wellington', *New Zealand Entomological Society*, (Hamilton, September 2000).

McIntyre, M., 'What is really happening to biodiversity?' *SciCon2000*, (Massey University, July 2000).

Miller*, J. H. and Colman*, A. S., 'Opioid-induced hypothermia in conscious neonatal rats', *Physiological Society of New Zealand Conference*, (Waiheke Island, Auckland December, 2000).

Miller*, J. H., Kivell*, B. M. and McDonald*, F. J., 'Culture of early postnatal and late foetal brainstem neurons of the rat', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society Meeting*, (Wellington, March, 2000).

Mulder*, C. P. H., and Doak, D. F., 'Effects of disturbance on relationships between species richness and ecosystem processes: Using bryophyte communities as model systems', *Ecological Society of America*, (Snowbird, Utah, August, 2000).

West, L. M., Northcote, P. T., Battershill, C. N., Hood*, K. A. and Miller*, J. H., 'Peloruside A: A Potent Cytotoxic Macrolide Isolated from the New Zealand Marine Sponge *Mycale* sp' *Gordon Conference*, (Los Angeles, CA, February, 2000).

Theses

PhD

Joanne A Wilson, 'Aspects of Insecticide resistance in New Zealand strains of the Sheep Blow Flies, *Lucilia cuprina* and *Lucilia sericata*'.

MSc

Keith, Crispin, 'Larval Ichthyofauna of the Wellington Harbour and South Coast 1997-1998.'

McEwen, Hamish, 'Nematophagus fungi from farm soils in the lower North Island, New Zealand.'

Saunders, Alan, 'Ecological Restoration at Selected Sites on the New Zealand mainland; A Review.'

Wotton, Debra, 'Frugivory and seed dispersal by the common gecko *Hoplodactylus maculatus*'.

MSc (Hons)

Rea, Martin, 'The effect of feeding and diet on the hepatopancreas of New Zealand's two rock lobster phyllosoma *Jasus edwardsii* and *J. verreauxi*'.

MConSc

Jones, Nadia, 'Dispersal and activity of Duvacel's gecko (*Hoplodactylus duvaceli*) translocated to Mana Island'.

Miller, Clare, 'Genetic Diversity and management units for Conservation of West Coast Oligosoma (*Reptilia: Lacertilia: Scincidae*)'.

Mahat, Sunita, 'Assessment of physical damage and recovery of five native understorey species in experimental tree fall gaps at the Karori Wildlife Sanctuary'.

Chemical and Physical Sciences

Edited Collections

Halton, Brian (ed), *Advances in Strained and Interesting Organic Molecules* (Stamford, Jai Press Inc, 2000), 8, 263pp.

Halton, Brian (ed), *Advances in Strained and Interesting Organic Molecules* (Stamford, Jai Press Inc, 1999), 7, 259pp.

Articles

Burns, G., with eight others, 'Proton insertion in spinel lithium manganates and the effect of manganese substitution', *Physica B*, 276-278 (2000), pp. 847-848.

Burns, Gary, with Aitchison, Phillip, Ammundsen, Brett, Jones, Deborah J., and Roziere, Jacques, 'Cobalt substitution in lithium manganate spinels: examination of local structure and lithium extraction by XAFS', *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 9 (1999), pp. 3125-3130.

Curtis, Neil F. and Gladkikh, Olga, 'A Copper(II) Compound of a Tetradentate Amine Imine Ligand with Coordinated Tetrachlorozincate Ion', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 53 (2000), pp. 597-600.

Curtis, Neil F., and Gladkikh, Olga P., 'Compounds of the 16-Membered Macrocyclic Tetraamine (4*RS*,12*RS*)-2,2,4,10,10,12-Hexamethyl-1,5,9,13-tetraaza-cyclohexadecane with Cobalt(II), Nickel(II), Copper(II) and Zinc(II); structural and Molecular Mechanics Studies', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 53 (2000), pp. 727-741.

Curtis, Neil F., Gladkikh, Olga P., Heath Sarah L., and Morgan, Keith R., 'Some Di- and Tri-nuclear Compounds of Copper(II) with 4-Amino-4-methylpentan-2-one Oxime; Structures and Magnetism', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 53 (2000), pp. 577-582.

Curtis, Neil F., Gladkikh, Olga P., Morgan, Keith R. and Heath, Sarah L., 'Di-_olato Dinuclear Copper(II) Compounds. The Structure of Bis-_O-[(4,6,6-trimethyl-9-(pyridin-2-yl)-3,7-diazanon-3-en-1-olato)copper(II)] Perchlorate', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 53 (2000), pp. 673-678.

Curtis, Neil F., Waters, Joyce, M. and Rickard, Clifton E., '[(1*RS*,4*RS*)-5,5,7,13,15,15-Hexamethyl-1,4,8,12-tetraazacyclopentadeca-7,12-diene-*N*¹,*N*⁴,*N*⁸,*N*¹²]nickell(II)diperchlorate', *Acta Crystallographica*, E57 (2001), pp. m48-m50.

Edgar, A., with Schweizer, S., Assmann, S., Spaeth J-M, 'Magneto-optical investigations of radiation defects in cerium-doped fluorozirconate glasses', *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B*, 166-167 (2000), pp. 505-507.

Ferrier, Robert J., Holden, Steven G., and Gladkikh, Olga, 'Proposed tennis ball and basket-and-lid routes to C₆₀: two relevant C₄₅ compounds', *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions*, 1 (2000) pp. 3505-3512.

Halton, Brian and Jones, Carissa S., '1*H*-Cyclopropa[*b*]anthracene-3,8-dione', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 40 (1999), pp. 9367-9369.

- Halton, Brian, Evans, David A. C., and Warrener, Ronald N., 'Studies in the Cycloproparene Series: Approaches to Cyclopropa[b]tetracenes', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 52 (1999), pp. 1123-26.
- Halton, Brian, Jones, Carissa S., Kay, Andrew, J., Margetic, Davor, and Stretenovic, Sanja, 'Studies in the cycloproparene series: chemistry of 1H-cyclopropa[b]naphthalene-3,6-dione and its transformation into 1H-cyclopropa[b]anthracene-3,8-dione', *Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions*, 1 (2000), pp. 2205-2210.
- Halton, Brian, with Butler, Douglas N., Warkentin, John and Warrener, Ronald N., 'Synthesis and Ring-Opening of a Fused Bicyclo[2.1.0]pentan-5-one Acetal', *Australian Journal of Chemistry*, 53 (2000), pp. 561-566.
- Hoberg, John O., Cousins, Ghislaine S., 'Synthesis and chemistry of cyclopropanated carbohydrates', *Chemical Society Review*, 29 (2000), pp. 165-174.
- Hoberg, John O., with Cousins, Ghislaine, S., 'Synthesis and Chemistry of Strained Carbohydrates: OXABICYCLO[4.1.0]HEPTANES', *Advances in Strained and Interesting Organic Molecules*, 8 (2000), pp. 113-143.
- Ingham, Malcolm with Pringle, Daniel, McKnight, Don, and Chamalaun, Francois, 'Magnetovariational soundings across the South Island of New Zealand: difference induction arrows and the Southern Alps conductor', *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 119 (2000), pp. 285-298.
- Johnson, P. B. with Lawson, F. E., 'A temperature threshold for gas-bubble superlattice formation in molybdenum', *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 252 (1998), pp. 34-42.
- Johnson, P. B. with Vickridge, I. C., Gilberd, P. W., Morrison, Y., 'High dose He implantation in two Ti alloys: Effects on structure and thermal oxidation', *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B*, 136-138 (1998), pp. 1068-1073.
- Johnson, P. B., Gilberd, P. W., Markwitz, A., Raudsepp, A., Brown, I. W. M., 'Helium ion implantation in SiAlon: Characterisation of cavity structures using TEM and IBA', *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B*, 166-167 (2000), pp. 121-127.
- Johnson, P. B., Thomson, R. W., Reader, K., 'TEM and SEM studies of radiation blistering in helium-implanted copper', *Journal of Nuclear Materials*, 273 (1999), pp. 117-129.
- Johnson, P. B., with Markwitz, A., Gilberd, P. W., Collins, G. A., Cohen, D. D., Dytlewski, N., 'Ion beam analysis of nanoporous surfaces produced by He-implantation and oxidised by plasma-immersion ion-implantation', *Nuclear Instruments and Methods in Physics Research B*, 161-163 (2000), pp. 1048-1053.
- Johnston, James H., Milestone, Craig B., Northcote, Peter T., and Wiseman, Nicholas, 'The alkaline digestion of reject fibre in deinking sludge as a precursor to filler recovery by wet air oxidation', *Appita Journal*, 53, 1 (2000), pp. 54-58.
- Kaiser, A. B., with Lee, J. H., Char, K., Park, Y.W. Zhao, L. Z., Zhu, D. B., McIntosh, G. C., 'Electronic transport in $\text{Ba}_{1-x}\text{K}_x\text{BiO}_3$ single crystals', *Physical Review B*, 61, 21 (2000-I), pp. 14 815-14 820.
- Lekner, John, 'Omnidirectional reflection by multilayer dielectric mirrors', *Journal of Optics A: Pure Applied Optics*, 2 (2000), pp. 349-352.

- Lekner, John, 'Vortex lines in ^4He clusters', *Journal of Physics: Condensed Matter*, 12 (2000), pp. 4327-4331.
- Lekner, John, 'Multiple principal angles for a homogeneous layer', *Journal of Optics A: Pure Applied Optics*, 2 (2000), pp. 239-245.
- Northcote, Peter T. with West Lyndon M., 'Peloruside A: A Potent Cytotoxic Macolide Isolated from the New Zealand Marine Sponge *Mycale* sp.', *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 64 (2000), pp. 445-449.
- Northcote, Peter T., with West, Lyndon M., Hood, Kylie A., Miller, John H., and Page, Michael J., 'Mycalamide D, a New Cytotoxic Amide from the New Zealand Marine Sponge *Mycale* Species', *Journal of Natural Products*, 63 (2000), pp. 707-709.
- Sullivan, D. J., with O'Brien, M. S. and 31 others (the WET collaboration), 'Astroseismology of a star cooled by neutrino emission: the pulsating pre-white dwarf PG0122+200', *Astrophysical Journal*, 495 (1998), pp.458-467.
- Sullivan, D. J., with Rhie, S. H., Reid, M. L. and 27 others (the MPS and MOA collaborations), 'On planetary companions to the MACHO 98-BLG-35 microlens star', *Astrophysical Journal*, 533 (2000), pp. 378-391.
- Sullivan, D. J., 'The New Zealand WET three channel photometer', *Baltic Astronomy*, 9 (2000), pp. 425-431.
- Sullivan, D. J., 'The pulsating white dwarf L19-2', *Baltic Astronomy*, 7 (1998), pp. 159-173.
- Sullivan, D. J. Pritchard, J., Reid, M. L. and Sullivan, T., 'CCD time series observations of the DAV cataclysmic variable GW Librae', *Baltic Astronomy*, 9 (2000), pp. 223-230.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Handler, G. Pamyatnykh, A. A., Zima, W., Audard, N. & Nitta, A., 'On the frequency and amplitude variations of the α Scuti star CD-24 7599 (=XX Pyx)', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 295 (1998), pp. 377-385.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Jha, S., Charbonneau, D., Garnavich, P. M., Sullivan, T., Brown T. M. and Tonry, J. L., 'Multicolor observations of a planetary transit of HD 209458', *Astrophysical Journal Letters*, 540 (2000), pp. L45-L48.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Kleinman, S. J. and 38 others, 'Understanding the Cool DA White Dwarf, G29—38', *Astrophysical Journal*, 495 (1998), pp. 424-434.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Marar, T. M. K. and 38 others (the WET collaboration), 'The intermediate polar PQ Gem - status of WET observations of 1996', *Baltic Astronomy*, 7 (1998), p. 287-292.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Martinez, P., Koen, C., 'A frequency analysis of the p -mode pulsations of the Ap SrEu(Cr) star HD~119027', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 300 (1998), pp. 188-192.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Muraki, Y., Reid, M. L. and 30 others, 'Search for Machoes by the MOA collaboration', *Progress of Theoretical Physics Supplement*, 133 (1999), pp. 233-246.

- Sullivan, D. J. with O'Donoghue, D., and 7 others, 'The EC14026 stars - V: the pulsation periods of PB 8783', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 296 (1998), pp. 296-305.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Reed, M. D., Sullivan, T. and 48 others (the WET collaboration), 'Preliminary results for XCOV17: PG 1336-018', *Baltic Astronomy*, 9 (2000), pp. 183-195.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Vuille, F. and 37 others (the WET collaboration), 'Normal modes and discovery of high-order cross-frequencies in the DBV white dwarf GD358', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 314 (2000), pp. 689-701.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Yanagisawa, T., et al (the MOA collaboration), 'Wide-field camera for gravitational microlensing survey: MOA-CAM2', *Experimental Astronomy*, 10 (2000), pp. 519-535.
- Sullivan, D. J., and Sullivan, T., 'Frequency stabilities of two pulsating white dwarfs', *Baltic Astronomy*, 9 (2000), pp. 81-86.
- Sullivan, D. J., Kilkenny, D., with 8 others, 'The EC 14026 stars - X. A multi-site campaign on the sdBV star PG 1605+072', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 303 (1999), pp. 525-534.
- Sullivan, D. J., with Abe, F. Reid, M. L. and 32 others (the MOA collaboration), 'Observations of the halo of the edge-on galaxy IC 5249', *Astronomical Journal*, 118 (1999), pp. 261-272.
- Sullivan, D. J., with van Zyl, L., Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Pritchard, J. and Kemp J., 'GW Librae: an accreting variable white dwarf', *Baltic Astronomy*, 9 (2000), pp. 231-246.
- Trodahl, H. J. with Quilty, J. W., 'Phonon renormalizations in $\text{Y}_{0.90}\text{Ca}_{0.10}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_{7-\delta}$ and $\text{Y}_{0.90}\text{Ca}_{0.10}\text{Ba}_2\text{Cu}_4\text{O}_8$ observed by Raman scattering', *Physical Review B*, 61 6 (2000-II), pp. 4238-4242.
- Trodahl, H. J., and nine others, 'Raman study of $\text{Bi}_{2-x}\text{Pb}_x\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_{n-1}\text{Cu}_n\text{O}_{4+2n+\delta}$ ($n=2,3$) superconductors', *Physical Review B*, 62, 2 (2000), pp. 1379-1386.
- Trodahl, H. J., McGuinness, M. J., Langhorne, P. J., Collins, K., Pantoja, A. E., Smith, I. J., and Haskell, T. G., 'Heat transport in McMurdo Sound first-year fast ice', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105 C5 (2000), pp. 11,347-11,358.
- Trodahl, H. J., with Ruck, B. J., Abele, J. C., Geselbracht, M. J., 'Dynamic vortex instabilities in Ta/Ge-based multilayers and thin films with various pinning strengths', *Physical Review B*, 62, 18 (2000-II), pp. 12 468-12 476.
- Trodahl, H. J., with Fainstein, A., Etchegoin, P., and Tallon, J. L., 'Spin-order-dependent Raman scattering in $\text{RuSr}_2\text{GdCu}_2\text{O}_8$ ', *Physical Review B*, 61, 22 (2000), pp. 15 468-15 473.
- Trodahl, H. J., with Genoud, J.-Y., Pantoja, A. E., 'The superconducting and normal state gaps in YBaCu_4O_8 : an electronic Raman scattering study', *Solid State Communications*, 113 (2000), pp. 285-290.

Chapters

- Kaiser, Alan B., 'Transport in novel materials', in Mukunda P. Das (ed), *Physics of Novel Materials* (London, World Scientific, 1999), pp. 290-314.
- Kaiser, Alan. B. with Uher, Ctirad, 'Thermoelectric and thermomagnetic effects', in Charles P. Poole Jr (ed), *Handbook of Superconductivity* (Sydney, Academic Press, 2000), pp. 510-534.
- Weatherburn, David C., with Crowley, James D., and Traynor, Deborah A., 'Enzymes and Proteins Containing Manganese: An overview', in Astrid and Helmut Sigel (eds), *Metal Ions in Biological Systems* (Basel, Marcel Dekker Inc, 2000), pp. 209-278.

Published Conference Papers

- Sullivan, D. G., with Hearnshaw, J. B., Reid, M. L. and 27 others (the MOA collaboration), 'Photometry of pulsating stars in the Magellanic Clouds as observed in the MOA project', in L. Szabados. and D.W. Kurtz (eds) *IAU colloquium 176, the Impact of Large-scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research, ASP Conference Series*, 203 (2000), pp. 31-37.
- Sullivan, D. J., 'Period changes in the pulsating white dwarfs', in J-E. Solheim and E. Meistas (eds) *11th European Workshop on White Dwarfs, ASP Conference Series*, 169 (1999), pp. 85-91.
- Sullivan, D. J., 'Frequency stability of the cooler pulsating white dwarfs', in L. Szabados and D.W.Kurtz, (eds) *IAU colloquium 176, The Impact of Large-scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research, ASP Conference Series*, 203, (2000), pp. 78-79.
- Sullivan, D. J., 'Frequency stability of the DAV white dwarf L19-2. Half a Century of Stellar Pulsation Interpretations: a Tribute to Arthur N. Cox,' *ASP Conference Series*, 135 (1998), pp. 62-66.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Aminzade, R., and 12 others, 'The recent EC~15330—1403 campaign', in J-E. Solheim and E. Meistas (eds) *11th European Workshop on White Dwarfs, ASP Conference Series*, 169 (1999), pp. 305-308.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Nitta, A., and 19 others (the WET collaboration), 'A way to the interior of a crystallized white dwarf: BPM 37093', in J-E Solheim and E. Meistas (eds) *11th European Workshop on White Dwarfs, ASP Conference Series*, 169 (1999), pp. 144-148.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Noda, S., Reid, M. L. and 25 others (the MOA collaboration), 'Red variables from the MOA database', in L. Szabados and D.W. Kurtz (eds) *IAU colloquium 176, the Impact of Large-scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research, ASP Conference Series*, 203 (2000), pp. 120-121.
- Sullivan, D. J. with Noda, S., Reid, M.L. and 25 others (the MOA collaboration), 'Blue variables from the MOA database', in Szabados, L. and Kurtz, D.W. (eds) *IAU colloquium 176, The Impact of Large-scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research, ASP Conference Series*, 203 (2000), pp. 80-81.

Sullivan, D. J. with Reid, M. L. and Dodd, R. J., 'The MOA project data reduction pipeline and database', in L. Szabados and D.W. Kurtz (eds) *IAU colloquium 176, The Impact of Large-scale Surveys on Pulsating Star Research*, ASP Conference Series, 203 (2000), pp. 78-79.

Conference Presentations

Borrmann, T. and Johnston J. H., 'New Solid Catalysts for the hydroformylation of olefins', *Pacificchem 2000 Conference*, (Hawaii, 2000).

Curtis, Neil, 'Bob Hay and the early days of macrocycles at the Victoria University of Wellington', *The XXV International Symposium on Macrocyclic Chemistry*, PL10, (1999), (University of St Andrews, Scotland, 2000).

Edgar, A., Schweizer, S., Assmann, S., Spaeth, J.-M., Newman, P. J. and MacFarlane, D. R., 'Photoluminescence and Crystallisation in Europium-Doped Fluorobromozirconate Glass-Ceramics', *XII International Symposium on Non Oxide Glasses and Advanced Materials*, (Florianopolis, Brazil, April 2000).

Halton, B., Cooney, M. J., 'C₆H₄ isomers: an annulated bicyclopropenylidene', *Pacificchem 2000 Conference*, (Hawaii, 2000).

Halton, B., with C. S. Jones, 'Dithiole-containing cycloproparenes', *Pacificchem 2000 Conference*, (Hawaii, 2000).

Johnston, J. H., McFarlane, A. J., Borrmann, T. and King, J., 'Nanophase Industrial Silicate Materials', *Pacificchem 2000 Conference*, (Hawaii, 2000).

Kaiser, A. B., 'Some Problems in Understanding Electronic Properties in Nanotube Ropes', *Australian Workshop on Carbon Nanotechnology*, (Wollongong, June 2000).

Kaiser, A. B., 'Some Problems in Understanding Electronic Transport in Carbon Nanotube Ropes', *International Workshop on Quantum Transport in Synthetic Metals*, (Seoul, August 2000).

Kaiser, A. B. Park, Y. W. Choi, E. S. Duesberg, G. and Roth S., 'Electronic Transport in Carbon Nanotubes and Conducting Polymers', *24 Annual Condensed Matter Meeting*, (Wagga, Wagga, February 2000).

Kaiser, A. B. with Kahol, P. K., Kemp, N. T., 'EPR Investigation of Mesoscopic Disorder in Polypyrrole', *International Conference on Synthetic Metals*, (Gastein, July 2000).

Kaiser, A. B. with McIntosh, G. C., 'A Phenomenological Model for Thermopower Behaviour in Carbon Nanotubes', *International Workshop on Quantum Transport in Synthetic Metals*, (Seoul, August 2000).

Kaiser, A. B. with Yu, H. Y., Jhang, S.-H., Park, Y. W., Bittar, A., Trodahl, H. J., 'Properties of Single-Wall Carbon Nanotubes', *International Conference on Synthetic Metals*, (Gastein, July 2000).

Trodahl, H. J. with McGuinness, M. J., Landman, K. A. and Pantoja, A. E., 'Solar radiative heating in first year sea ice', *International Glaciological Society Symposium on Sea Ice and its Interactions with the Ocean, Atmosphere and Biosphere*, (Fairbanks, June 2000).

- Trodahl, H. J. with Mercier, O., Buckley, R. G., Bittar, A., Tomioka, Y. Tokura, Y., 'Optical Conductivity of Single Crystal $\text{La}_{1-x}\text{Ca}_x\text{MnO}_3$, $x=0.1, 0.265$ ', *March Meeting of the American Physical Society*, (Minneapolis, 2000).
- Trodahl, H. J. with Pantoja, A. E., Buckley, R. G., Fainstein, A., Balakrishnan, B. G., Paul, D. McK., Tomioka, Y., 'Raman spectroscopy of layered and pseudo-cubic CMR manganites', *March Meeting of the American Physical Society*, (Minneapolis, 2000).
- Trodahl, H. J. with Smith, I., Lanthorne, P. J., Haskell, T., Vennell, R. and Frew, R., 'Platelet ice and the last-fast sea ice of McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *International Glaciological Society Symposium on Sea Ice and its Interactions with the Ocean, Atmosphere and Biosphere*, (Fairbanks, June 2000).
- Trodahl, H. J., Engel, A., Abele, J. C., Tornquist, J., and Ruck, B. J., 'Vortices in superconducting superlattices and films with correlated defects', *Australia-NZ Condensed Matter Meeting*, (Wagga Wagga, 2000).
- Trodahl, H. J., Fainstein, A., Etchegoin, P. and Tallon, J. L., 'Spin-order-dependent Raman scattering in $\text{RuSr}_2\text{GdCu}_2\text{O}_8$ ', *Australia-NZ Condensed Matter Meeting*, (Wagga Wagga, 2000).
- Trodahl, H. J., McGuinness, M., Langhorne, P. J., and Smith I. J., 'Heat flow processes in first year sea ice', *International Glaciological Society Symposium on Sea Ice and its Interactions with the Ocean, Atmosphere and Biosphere*, (Fairbanks, 2000).
- Trodahl, H. J. with Engel, Andreas, Abele, J. C., S. M. Robinson, 'Enhanced Pinning by Columnar Defects in Amorphous $\text{Ta}_{1-x}\text{Ge}_x$, $0.3 \leq x \leq 0.7$ /Ge Multilayers', *March Meeting of the American Physical Society*, (Minneapolis, 2000).
- Trodahl, with Kemp, N. T. Kaiser, A. B., Chapman, B. Buckley, R. G. Partridge, A. C., 'Transport in Polypyrrole in the Presence of Gases', *March Meeting of the American Physical Society*, (Minneapolis, 2000).

Theses

PhD

- Chapman, Benedict, 'Conducting polymers IR and Raman studies'.
- Fake, Antony D., 'Sesquiterpenoids from the New Zealand sponge *Dysidea sp.*'.
- Kemp, Neil, 'Electronic transport in the conducting polymer polypyrrole'.
- McIntosh, Gregory, 'An investigation of electronic transport properties for the cuprates'.

MSc

- Crowley, James D., 'The use of manganese complexes as oxidation catalysts for organic pollutants'.
- Tao, Wang, 'Study of anti-corrosive mechanisms of metal-rich silicates (silica) in paint'.
- Traynor, Deborah, 'Chemical Oxidation of Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons using Ferric Complexes'.

Design

Articles

- McCarthy, Christine, 'A Barcelona Pavilion', *Space and Culture*, 4/5 (2000), pp. 87-98.
- McCarthy, Christine, 'Professions of writing: McCahon's word-paintings as commercial lettering', *Bulletin of New Zealand Art History*, 21 (2000), pp. 79-91.
- McCarthy, Christine, 'The Maori House, Te Pa and Captain Hankey's House: bicultural architecture in New Zealand at the turn of the century', *Fabrications*, 11, 1 (2000), pp. 62-78.

Published Conference Papers

- McCarthy, Christine, 'Music and architecture: the acoustic production of architectural history', *Formulation Fabrication: The Architecture of History*, Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand, (Wellington, November 2000), pp. 139-144.
- McCarthy, Christine, 'Architecture as cultural absence: writers and the New Zealand bach', in John R. Stephens (ed), *Habitus 2000*, (Perth, Curtin University, 2000), CD-ROM

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and Other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

- McCarthy, Christine* and Findlay, Michael, (Curator and Author of Exhibition Catalogue Essay), *Make No Little Plans: the architecture of Edmund Anscombe*, Hocken Library, Dunedin, 22 October-12 November 2000, 6 pp.

Conference Presentations

- McCarthy, Christine, 'Architecture in the Painting of Rita Angus', *Rita Angus symposium*, (Dunedin, November 2000).

Theses

MDes

- Song, Soohyang, 'Interior Design Attributes of Inner City Apartments in Wellington'.

Earth Sciences

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Grapes, Rodney, *Magnitude Eight Plus - New Zealand's biggest earthquake* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), 208pp.

Edited Collections

- Barrett, P. J.*, Ricci, C. A. (eds), *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica - Initial report on CRP-2/2A, Part 1. Terra Antarctica* 7, 3 (2000), pp. 211-412.

Barrett, P. J.*, Ricci, C. A. (eds), *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica - Scientific Report on CRP-2/2A, Part 2. Terra Antarctica* 7, 4 (2000), pp. 413-654.

Barrett, P. J.*, Sarti, M., Wise, S. (eds), *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica: Initial report on CRP-3. Terra Antarctica* 7, 1/2 (2000), 209pp., Supplement 305pp.

McConchie, Jack, Winchester, David, Willis, Richard (eds), *Dynamic Wellington. A contemporary synthesis and explanation of Wellington* (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), 344pp.

Articles

Audoine, E.*, Savage, M. K.*, Gledhill, K., 'Sesimic anisotropy from local earthquakes in the transition region from a subduction to a slip-strike boundary, New Zealand', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105 (2000), pp. 8013-8033.

Barrett, P. J., Anderson, J., 'Grain size analysis of samples from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica', *Terra Antarctica*, 7, 3 (2000), pp. 373-378.

Bekesi, Gabor, McConchie, Jack*, 'Empirical assessment of the influence of the unsaturated zone on aquifer vulnerability, Manawatu Region, New Zealand', *Ground Water*, 38, 2 (2000), pp. 193-199.

Bekesi, Gabor, McConchie, Jack*, 'Mapping soil sorption capacity as a measure of regional groundwater vulnerability', *Journal of Hydrology (NZ)*, 39, 1 (2000), pp. 1-18.

Brander, R. W.*, Short, A. D., 'Morphodynamics of a large-scale rip current system at Muriwai Beach, New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 165 (2000), pp. 27-39.

Carter, John A., 'Phytoliths from loess in Southland, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 38 (2000), pp. 325-332.

Carter, John A.*, Lian, Olav B., 'Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from the last interglacial using phytolith analysis, southeastern North Island, New Zealand', *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 15, 7 (2000), pp. 733-743.

Cartwright, I., Buick, I. S., Vry, J. K.*, 'The time-integrated history of crustal fluid flow: Reynolds Range, central Australia', *Journal of Geochemical Exploration*, 69-70 (2000), pp. 353-357.

Collen, J. D., Grapes, R. H., Eagar, S. H., 'Moa fossils and chronology of a Pleistocene terrace sequence, Tauweru, Wairarapa, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43, 4 (2000), pp. 483-491.

Crampton, J., Mumme, T., Raine, I., Roncaglia, L., Schioler, P., Stron, P., Turner, G.*, Wilson, G., 'Revision of the Piripauan and Haumurian local stages and correlation of the Santonian-Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43 (2000), pp. 309-333.

Eagar, Stephen H., 'Intraspecific variation in the shell ornamentation of benthic Ostracoda (Crustacea) from Kiribati, Pacific Ocean', *Oceanologica Acta*, 22, 6 (1999), pp. 603-608.

- Evison, F. F.*, Rhoades, D. A., 'The precursory earthquake swarm in Greece: hypothesis test', *Annali di Geofisica*, 43, 5 (2000), pp. 991-1009.
- Evison, F. F.*, Rhoades, D. A., 'The precursory earthquake swarm in Japan: hypothesis test', *Earth, Planets and Space*, 51 (1999), pp. 1267-1277.
- Glade, T., Crozier, M. J.*, Smith, P., 'Establishing landslide-triggering rainfall thresholds using an empirical antecedent daily rainfall model', *Journal of Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 157 (2000), pp. 1059-1079.
- Goff, J. R., Rouse, H. L., Jones, S. L., Hayward, B. W., Cochran, U.*, McLea, W.*, Dickinson, W.*, Morley, M. S., 'Evidence for an earthquake and tsunami about 3100-3400 years ago, and other catastrophic saltwater inundations recorded in a coastal lagoon, New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 170, 1-2 (2000), pp. 231-249.
- Grapes, Rodney, 'The day the Earth shifted', *New Zealand Geographic*, 46, April-June (2000), pp. 46-56.
- Grapes, Rodney*, Goh, Agnes, 'Marlborough: just over one hundred and fifty years of earthquakes', *Journal of the Nelson and Marlborough Historical Society*, 6, 3 (2000), pp. 4-32.
- Hannah, M. J.*, Wilson, G. J., Wrenn, J. H., 'Oligocene and Miocene marine palynomorphs from CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica', *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica - Scientific Report of CPR-2/2A, Part 1. Terra Antarctica*, 7, 4 (2000), pp. 503-512.
- Horrocks, M., Jones, M. D., Carter, J. A.*, Sutton, D. G., 'Pollen and phytoliths in stone mounds at Pouerua, Northland, New Zealand: implications for the study of Polynesian farming', *Antiquity*, 74 (2000), pp. 863-872.
- Jackson, Laurie Skuba*, Wood, Colin, 'The use of consensus in public involvement: lessons learned from land and resource management planning in British Columbia', *Small Town: Journal of the Small Towns Institute*, 29, 4 (1999), pp. 4-11.
- Lian, O. B., Wang, N.*, Grapes, R. H.*, Collen, J. D.*, 'Optical dating of sediments associated with a fossil moa skeleton near Tauweru, Wairarapa, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43, 4 (2000), 493-499.
- Matcham, I., Savage, M. K.*, Gledhill, K. R., 'Distribution of seismic anisotropy in the subduction zone beneath the Wellington region, New Zealand', *Geophysical Journal International*, 140 (2000), pp. 1-10.
- McGowan, H. A.*, McTainsh, G. H., Zawar-Reza, P., Sturman, A. P., 'Identifying regional dust transport pathways: application of kinematic trajectory modelling to a Trans-Tasman case', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 25 (2000), pp. 633-647.
- Nemoto, H., 'The employment opportunities of Science and Earth Science teachers at schools in Japan in the recent two decades (1979-1998)', *Education in Earth Science*, 53, 5 (2000), pp. 239-248 (in Japanese).

- Nemoto, H.*, Kawamura, K., 'An analysis of the state of Earth Science education in Japan has been based on the relationship between research and teaching in educational institutions and Teachers' Training Colleges', *Education in Earth Science*, 53, 5 (2000), pp. 189-199 (in Japanese).
- Pathak, D., Johmori, A., Kawai, I., Seo, T., Okamoro, J., Satoh, K., Kawamura, D., Nemoto, H.*, Nakagawa, K., 'Controlled source audiofrequency magnetotelluric method applied in urban area of central Osaka, Japan', *Journal of the Nepal Geological Society*, 21, (2000), pp. 59-66.
- Pringle, D., Ingham, M.*, McKnight, D., Chamalaun, F., 'Magnetovariational soundings across the South Island of New Zealand: difference induction arrows and the Southern Alps conductor', *Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors*, 119 (2000), pp. 285-298.
- Rait, G. J., 'Thrust transport directions in the Northern Allochthon, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43, 2 (2000), pp. 271-278.
- Savage, M. K.*, Sheehan, A. F., 'Seismic anisotropy and mantle flow from the Great Basin to the Great Plains', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105 (2000), pp. 13,715-13,734.
- Savage, Martha K.*, Rupp, Stephan H., 'Foreshock probabilities in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43 (2000), pp. 461-469.
- Stern, Tim*, Molnar, P., Okaya, D., Eberhart-Phillips, D., 'Teleseismic P wave delays and modes of shortening the mantle lithosphere beneath South Island, New Zealand', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 105, B9 (2000), pp. 21,615-21,631.
- Stock, C., Smith, E., 'Evidence for different scaling of earthquake source parameters for large earthquakes depending on focal mechanism', *Geophysical Journal International*, 143, 1 (2000), pp. 157-162.
- Wilson, G. S., Bohaty, S. M., Fielding, C. R., Florindo, F., Hannah, M. J.*, Harwood, D. M., McIntosh, W. C., et al, 'Chronostratigraphy of CRP-2/2A, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica', *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica - Scientific Report of CPR-2/2A, Part 1. Terra Antarctica*, 7, 4 (2000), pp. 647-652.

Chapters

- Bruce, John, 'The soils of Wellington: A wide variety from a single source' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 93-121.
- Crozier, Michael*, Aggett, Graeme, 'A hazardous place' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 137-154.
- Eagar, Stephen, 'Ostracoda in detection of sewage discharge on a Pacific atoll' in Martin, Ronald E. (ed), *Environmental Micropaleontology*, (New York, Kluwer/Plenum Publishers, 2000), pp. 151-165.

- Franklin, Harvey, 'The dynamic Capital: Fifty years of change' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 327-337.
- Grapes, Rodney, 'Sir Charles Cotton 1885 - 1970' in V. O'Sullivan (ed), *Eminent Victorians*, (Wellington, Stout Research Centre, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 109-125.
- McConchie, Jack, 'From floods to forecasts: The hydrology of Wellington' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 35-74.
- McConchie, Jack, 'From shaky beginnings: A geomorphic analysis of Wellington' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 9-33.
- McKinnon, John*, McKinnon, Katherine, 'Mapping ethnicity: Exchanging false certainties for uncertain realities' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 287-309.
- McKinnon, John*, Michaud, Jean, 'Montagnard Domain in the South-East Asian massif' in Jean Michaud (ed), *Turbulent Times and Enduring Peoples: Mountain minorities in the South-East Asian Massif*, (London, Curzon, 2000), pp. 1-25.
- Morrison, Philip, 'Turning inside out? Residential growth in the Wellington Region' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Wellington, 2000), pp. 271-284.
- Willis, Richard, 'From glide time to market forces: the Wellington regional economy in the post-restructuring era' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 201-216.
- Winchester, David, 'The meaningful mosaic: Mapping the social structure' in J. A. McConchie, D. Winchester, R. Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington*, (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University, 2000), pp. 233-269.

Published Conference Papers

- Adams, B., Berrill, J. B., Davis, R. O., Taber, J. J.*, 'Modelling site effects in the Lower Hutt Valley, New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Auckland, New Zealand*, (Upper Hutt, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 2000), CD-ROM, No. 2694.
- Bekesi, G., McConchie, J. A.*, 'Regional vulnerability assessment: is it relevant to nitrate contamination?', in P. J. Bjerg et al (eds) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Groundwater Research, Copenhagen, Denmark*, (Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A. A. Balkema, 2000), pp. 461-462.
- Bekesi, G., McConchie, J. A.*, 'Aquifer media vulnerability modelling', in P. J. Bjerg et al (eds) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Groundwater Research, Copenhagen, Denmark*, (Rotterdam, The Netherlands, A.A. Balkema, 2000), pp. 487-488.

- Christophersen, A., Smith, E., 'A global model for aftershock behaviour', *Proceedings of the 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Auckland, New Zealand*, (Upper Hutt, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 2000), CD-ROM, Paper No. 0379.
- Elias, A. A.*, Cavana, R. Y., Jackson, L. S.*, 'Linking stakeholder literature and system dynamics: opportunities for research', in G. Altmann, J. Lamp, P. E. D. Love, P. Mandel, R. Smith & M. Warren (eds) *Proceedings of the International Conference on Systems Thinking in Management, Deakin University, Geelong, Australia, 2000*, (Geelong, International Conference on Systems Thinking in Management, Deakin University, 2000), pp. 174-179.
- Hawke, R. M.*, McConchie, J. A.*, Watts, L. F., 'Wairarapa irrigation study: some initial impressions', in M. Roche, M. McKenna, and P. Hesp (eds) *Proceedings of the 20th New Zealand Geography Conference*, (Palmerston North, New Zealand Geographical Society, 2000), pp. 134-138.
- Jackson, Laurie S., 'Consensus planning in British Columbia: women's perspectives', in H. Margolis and A. Else (eds) *Hui Raranga Wahine: Proceedings of the 1999 New Zealand Women's Studies Association Conference*, (Wellington, The New Zealand Women's Studies Association, 2000), pp. 178-183.
- Kindon, S., '(Re)framing and (Re)presenting: Participatory community video in geographic research', in M. Roche, M. McKenna, and P. Hesp (eds) *Proceedings of the 20th New Zealand Geography Conference, 1999*, (Palmerston North, New Zealand Geographical Society, 2000), pp. 175-178.
- McConchie, J. A., Hawke, R. M., Drost, F., Hennrich, K., Crozier, M. J., 'Real-time monitoring of soil moisture conditions and their control of slope instability', in M. Roche, M. McKenna, and P. Hesp (eds) *Proceedings of the Twentieth New Zealand Geography Conference*, (Palmerston North, New Zealand Geographical Society, 2000), pp. 212-218.
- Osbourne, N., Taber, J. J.*, 'Observation of basin edge effects in the Hutt Valley, New Zealand from weak ground motion recordings', *Proceedings of the Sixth International Conference on Seismic Zonation (6ICSZ): Managing earthquake risk in the 21st century*, (Oakland, CA., Earthquake Engineering Research Institute, 2000), CD ROM.
- Price, R. C., Gamble, J. A.*, McIntosh, W. C., Waight, T. E., Stewart, R. B., Smith, I. E. M., 'Geochemical variation in lava sequences on Ruapehu Volcano, North Island, New Zealand: Evidence for open system behaviour in small scale magmatic conduits and reservoirs', in I. E. Smith, J. P. Davidson, J. A. Gamble*, R. C. Price (eds) *State of the Arc 2000: Processes and Timescales : Extended Abstracts*, (Wellington, The Royal Society of New Zealand, 2000), pp. 143-146.
- Taber, J. J., 'Comparison of site response determination techniques in the Wellington Region, New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 12th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, Auckland, New Zealand*, (Upper Hutt, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 2000), CD-ROM, Paper No. 1390.

- Turner, Gillian, 'Unravelling the multicomponent magnetisation of the Neogene marine sediments of New Zealand', in C. T. Klootwijk (ed) *Australian Paleomagnetism, Rockmagnetism and Environmental Magnetism 2000*, (Canberra, Australian Geological Survey Organisation, 2000), Record 2000/6, pp. 54-58.
- Vidovich, M. M., McConchie, J. A.*, Schiess, S., 'Evaluation of the effectiveness of natural attenuation at two leaking underground storage tank sites in New Zealand', in C. D. Johnston (ed) *Contaminated Site Remediation: from source zones to ecosystems: Proceedings of the 2000 Contaminated Site Remediation Conference*, (Wembley, W.A., Centre for Groundwater Studies, CSIRO Land and Water, 2000), pp. 489-496.
- Wilson, H., Crozier, M.*, 'Quantitative hazard assessment: rainfall-triggered landslides', in E. Bromhead, N. Dixon, M.-L. Ibsen (eds) *Landslides in research, theory and practice: Proceedings of the 8th International Symposium on Landslides*, Cardiff, (London, Thomas Telford, 2000), vol 3, pp. 1575-1580.

Other Academic Publications

- Atkinson, J. E., Collen, J. D.*, *Environmental setting of Namuka Reef, Suva, Fiji Islands* (Suva, Fiji, South Pacific Geoscience Commission, 2000), SOPAC Technical Report 324, 33pp.
- Bannister, S., Melhuish, A., Henrys, S., Stern, T.*, Ten Brink, U., 'Deep seismic reflections beneath the Trans-Antarctic Mountain Front from reprocessed SERIS seismic data', *Terra Antarctica*, 6, 4 (1999), pp. 363-364.
- Barrett, P. J.*, Ricci, C. A., 'Introduction', *Studies from the Cape Roberts Project, Ross Sea, Antarctica - Scientific Report of CPR-2/2A, Part 1*. *Terra Antarctica*, 7, 3 (2000) pp. 211-212.
- Carter, J., 'Phytolith analysis and paleoenvironmental reconstruction from Lake Poukawa core, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand', *10th International Palynological Congress, 2000, Nanjing, China: Abstracts*, (Nanjing, China, Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, 2000), p. 21(abs).
- Carter, J. A.*, Lian, O. B., 'Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from the last interglacial phytolith analysis, Southeastern North Island, New Zealand', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000: Programme, Abstracts and Participants*, (Wellington, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p. 13.
- Childs, C., Grapes, R.*, Hopkins, K.*, 'Schwertmannite from northwest Nelson', *Mineralogical Society of New Zealand Newsletter*, 11 (2000), pp. 5-7.
- Cleverly, R., Crozier, M.*, 'Soil pipeflow: controls and mechanisms', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000: Programme, Abstracts and Participants*, (Wellington, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p. 17 (abs).
- Collen, J.*, Howarth, R. (eds), *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR session 2000 : Science, Technology and Resources Network, SOPAC Conference, Tarawa* (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2000), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 387, 50pp.

- Collen, J. D., 'Coastal sediments of the tropical Pacific: what do we need to know?', *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR session 2000: Science, Technology and Resources Network, SOPAC Conference, Tarawa*, (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2000), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 387, pp. 36-37 (abs).
- Collen, J.*, Johansen, A., 'Miocene reservoir sandstones of the southern East Coast Basin, Wairarapa', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Field Trip Guides*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108B, 26pp.
- Dickinson, Warren*, Shulmeister, James*, Holme, Philip*, Rowe, Julian, Carter, John*, Prebble, Matt, Augustinus, Paul, *Graphical logs, radiometric dates, photographs and background information for Lake Waipori Core 99-1, Taieri Plain, New Zealand*, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Research Report 5, 98pp.
- Donoghue, S. L., Stewart, R. B., Vallance, J., Price, R. C., Gamble, J. A.*, 'Insights into eruptive processes at Mount Rainier (USA) and Mount Ruapehu (NZ) based on the geochemistry of pyroclastic deposits', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 37 (abs).
- Eagar, Stephen, 'Freshwater Ostracoda from Tarawa, Kiribati: their implications for dispersal mechanisms', *Journal of Micropalaeontology*, 19 (2000), p. 68.
- Evison, F.*, Rhoades, D., 'Seismicity pattern of long-term seismogenesis', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 43 (abs).
- Evison, F. F.*, Rhoades, D. A., 'Earthquake generation and prediction', *Proceedings of the 31st International Geological Congress, 2000*, (Brazil, Geological Survey of Brazil, 2000), CD-ROM, (abs).
- Fischer, K. M., Hung, S.-H., Savage, M. K.*, 'Constraining subduction zone anisotropy with frequency-dependent shear-wave splitting', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), F861 (abs).
- Gamble, J. A.*, Price, R. C., Eggins, S. M., Smith, I. E. M., Waight, T., 'The origin of andesites: A reprise - new results from the microprobe and laser ablation ICP-MS studies of crystals, glasses and melt inclusions', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 46 (abs).
- Gamble, J. A., 'Geocrystallization' in I. D. Wilson, E. R. Adlard, M. Cooke, C. Poole (eds), *Encyclopedia of Separation Science* (London, Academic Press, 2000), pp. 961-965.
- Gamble, J. A., 'State of the Arc 2000: Processes and Timescales', *IAVCEI News*, 1 (2000), pp. 2-4.

- Gledhill, K., Savage, M.*, 'What does seismic anisotropy tell us about the lower South Island of New Zealand?', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 149 (abs).
- Godfrey, N., Stern, T.*, Davey, F., 'Crustal structure and thermal anomalies of the Dunedin Region, South Island, New Zealand', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), p. F1220 (abs).
- Grapes, R., 'Harold William Wellman' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Vol 5 1941-1960*, (Wellington, Department of Internal Affairs & Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2000), pp. 551-552.
- Grapes, Rodney (ed), *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Field Trip Guides* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108B, 132pp.
- Grapes, R., 'Quaternary displacements on the Wairarapa Fault and an 1855 earthquake landslide at Kopuaranga in northern Wairarapa', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Field Trip Guides*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108B, 24pp.
- Grapes, Rodney (ed), *Research Report '99* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), 144pp.
- Handler, M. R., Wysoczanski, R. J., Gamble, J. A.*, 'Meso- and Paleo-proterozoic lithosphere in Marie Byrd Land, West Antarctica: Re-Os isotopic constraints from spinel peridotite xenoliths', *American Geophysical Union: Spring Meeting, Washington D.C.: Abstracts*, 32 (2000), A12 (abs).
- Harper, M. A., Carter, J. A., 'Silicofossil evidence of late Quaternary changes in the Poukawa Basin, New Zealand', *British Micropalaeontological Society Silicofossil Meeting, 2000: Abstracts*, http://www.nhm.ac.uk/hosted_sites/bms/silabs00.htm.
- Hawke, R., McConchie, J., 'Frequency and magnitude of pore pressure fluctuations with unstable slopes', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000: Programme, Abstracts and Participants*, (Wellington, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p. 39 (abs).
- Hawke, R. M.*, Watts, L. F., McConchie, J. A.*, 'Efficient and effective irrigation in the Wairarapa: results from field monitoring', *Fresh Perspectives: A joint conference of the New Zealand Hydrological Society, Meteorological Society of New Zealand, New Zealand Limnological Society: Abstracts*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2000), pp. 123-124 (abs).
- Kawamura, D., Nemoto, H.*, 'The ratio of the number of science teachers to all teachers in primary, secondary and high schools in Japan', *Abstracts of the 2000 Japan Earth and Planetary Science Joint Meeting*, (Tokyo, Japan Earth & Planetary Sciences Joint Meeting Organization), CR-ROM, Ad-015 (abs).

- Kindon, S., 'Review of R. Kearns, W. Gesler (eds), *Putting Health into Place: Landscape, Identity and Wellbeing*', *New Zealand Geographer*, 56, 2 (2000), pp. 59-60.
- Little, T. A., 'Oroclinal bending strains in the South Island: relationship to mantle shear wave splitting and crustal thickening', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 92 (abs).
- Little, Timothy (ed), *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts* (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, 176pp.
- Little, T. A., Grapes, R., 'Basement and Quaternary geology at Tongue Point (Wellington South Coast) and Makara Valley', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Field Trip Guides*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108B, 30pp.
- Marx, S., McGowan, H.*, 'Trans-Tasman dust transport 1900-2000', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000: Programme, Abstracts and Participants*, (Wellington, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p. 56 (abs).
- McGregor, J., Liu, H., 'Snow mapping in the South Island of New Zealand from AVHRR satellite imagery', *Proceedings of the EUMETSAT Meteorological Satellite Data Users' Conference, Bologna, Italy*, (Darmstadt, Germany, EUMETSAT, 2000), p. 505 (abs).
- Morgan, Charlotte, *GIS Short Course: as taught December 1999*, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Teaching Report 1, 26pp.
- Nakamukae, M., Katao, H., Nemoto, H.*, Nakagawa, K., 'Focal mechanisms in and around the Osaka sedimentary basin', *Abstracts of the 2000 Japan Earth and Planetary Science Joint Meeting*, (Tokyo, Japan Earth & Planetary Sciences Joint Meeting Organization), CR-ROM, Sk-P014 (abs).
- Nemoto, H.*, Okamoto, Y., Sugoshi, T., 'Report on the 'Osaka Forum on Earth Science Education in the 21st century'', *Newsletter of the Seismological Society of Japan*, 12, 4 (2000), pp. 19-23 (in Japanese).
- Nemoto, H., 'Reconfirmation of the attractiveness and value of Geosciences - reply to the paper by Mr Tatsuya Sugoshi in the October issue of 'Science Journal Kagaku'', *Science Journal Kagaku*, 70, 12 (2000), pp. 1109-1110 (in Japanese).
- Offler, R., Gamble, J. A. *, 'Change in tectonic setting of volcanics in the New England Fold Belt during the late Silurian to late Devonian', *Understanding Planet Earth: Searching for a Sustainable Future: 15th Australian Geological Convention, Sydney, 2000: Abstracts*, (Sydney, Geological Society of Australia, 2000), p.368.

- Pepper, A., Vry, J. *, 'Metamorphism in the mylonitised Alpine Schist', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 123 (abs).
- Price, R. C., Gamble, J. A. *, Hobden, B. J. (eds), *State of the Arc 2000: Guide Book for Field Excursions on Ruapehu and Tongariro Volcanoes* (Wellington, The Royal Society of New Zealand, 2000), 52pp.
- Price, R. C., Maas, R., Eggins, S. M., Gamble, J. A. *, Waight, T., Smith, I. E. M., 'Xenoliths from Ruapehu andesites and their relevance to magma generation and evolution in the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 124 (abs).
- Pulford, A. *, Davies, R., Stern, T. *, 'Extraction of geomorphological information from DEMS: examples from the Manawatu region, North Island, New Zealand', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000: Programme, Abstracts and Participants*, (Wellington, 9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p. 72 (abs).
- Rait, G., 'Amounts and rates of transport of the Northland and East Coast ophiolites', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 129 (abs).
- Rait, G. J., 'Continental growth by delamination and obduction of oceanic lithosphere during the birth of a subduction zone, North Island, New Zealand', *Proceedings: GeoCanada 2000 Conference*, CD Rom, Abstract No. 634.
- Roser, B. P., Coombs, D. S., Korsch, R. J., Campbell, J.D., Mortimer, N., Grapes, R. *, *Whole-rock analyses of sandstones, siltstones, and tuffs from the Murihiku Terrane, New Zealand*, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Research Report 7, 27pp.
- Savage, M. K. *, Hall, C., Fischer, K. M., 'Geodetic modelling of seismic anisotropy across slip-strike faults: constraints from New Zealand and the Western United States', *GSA Abstracts with Programs: Summit 2000*, 32,7 (2000), A431 (abs).
- Scherwath, M. *, Stern, T. *, Davies, R., Davey, F., Okaya, D., Kleffman, S., 'Crustal deformation and lithospheric deformation within a Continental Collision Zone, South Island, New Zealand', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), p. F1231 (abs).
- Shulmeister, J. *, Grapes, R. *, Eade, R., 'Gravel aggradation during interglaciations: a case study from Palliser Bay, Southern North Island, New Zealand', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000*, (Wellington, 9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p.85 (abs).

- Shulmeister, J., 'Late paleoclimate records from New Zealand sedimentary basins', *Paleoclimate Workshop: Mid-Quaternary to Holocene Climate in New Zealand: Abstracts*, (Wellington, The Royal Society of New Zealand, 2000) (abs).
- Shulmeister, J., 'Review of A. C. Ashworth, P. C. Buckland, J. P. Sadler (eds), *Studies in Quaternary entomology: An inordinate fondness for insects. A collection of papers in honour of Professor Russell Coope*', *Journal of Quaternary Science*, 15 (2000), pp. 197-198.
- Shulmeister, J., Barrett, P., Marra, M., 'Modern and ancient sedimentary environments of Southern Wairarapa', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Field Trip Guides*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108B, 15pp.
- Smith, I. E. M., Davidson, J. P., Gamble, J. A.*, Price, R. C (eds), *State of the Arc 2000: Processes and time scales: Extended Abstracts* (Wellington, The Royal Society of New Zealand, 2000), 176pp.
- Stern, T.*, Davey, F., Scherwath, M.*, Henrys, S., Okaya, D., Molnar, P., Kleffmann, S., 'The Alpine Fault at depth: some observations and interpretations from the SIGHT programme', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 148 (abs).
- Stern, T.*, Little, T.*, Vry, J.*, Wannamaker, P., Okaya, D., Caldwell, G., Scherwath, M.*, Bannister, S., 'Low seismic wave-speeds, quartz veins and high electrical conductivity beneath the Southern Alps: evidence for interconnected and pressured fluids in an active plate boundary zone', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 149 (abs).
- Stern, T.*, Wannamaker, P., Okaya, D., Jiracek, G., Caldwell, G., Scherwath, M.*, Kleffmann, S., Bannister, S., 'Low seismic wave-speeds and high electrical conductivity beneath the Southern Alps of New Zealand: evidence for interconnected and pressured fluids in an active plate boundary zone', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), p. F1146 (abs).
- Stock, C., Smith, E., 'A consistent seismological-geological model for earthquake occurrence in New Zealand', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 151 (abs).
- Stratford, W., Stern, T.*, 'A geophysical study of the structure of the Kaitoke Basin, Upper Hutt, N.Z.', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 152 (abs).

- Summers, S., Hawke, R. *, 'Dairy shed effluent: results from a case study in the Wairarapa', *Fresh Perspectives: A joint conference of the New Zealand Hydrological Society, Meteorological Society of New Zealand, New Zealand Limnological Society: Abstracts*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2000), p.127 (abs).
- Taber, J. *, Robertson, M., Haver, T. *, Kozuch, M., 'Quake Trackers - A Web-based high school seismology programme in New Zealand', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), p. F293 (abs).
- Taber, J. J. *, Kozuch, M., Haver, T. *, Robertson, R., Neal, R., 'Quake Trackers - A new earthquake education programme for schools', *Geological Society of New Zealand Annual Conference, Programme and Abstracts*, (Lower Hutt, Geological Society of New Zealand, 1999), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 107A, p.157 (abs).
- Toleman, I. E. J., McConchie, J. A. *, 'Placing extreme events in geomorphic context, Waipawa River, Ruahine Range', *9th Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Conference, Wanaka, 2000: Programme, Abstracts and Participants*, (Wellington, Australia New Zealand Geomorphology Group, 2000), p. 39 (abs).
- Turner, Gillian, 'Review of D. H. Tarling & P. Turner (eds), *Palaeomagnetism and Diagenesis in Sediments*', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 43 (2000), pp. 130-131.
- Vry, J. K. *, Maas, R., Little, T. A. *, Grapes, R. H. *, Dixon, M., 'Diachonous (Cretaceous and Cenozoic) growth of zoned garnets in Alpine Schist, Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 163 (abs).
- Wightman, R., Little, T. *, 'Incremental and finite deformation recorded in ductile microstructures in the mylonitic Alpine Schist near Fox Glacier, New Zealand', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme and Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 152 (abs).
- Yu, J., Taber, J. J. *, 'A correlation between amplification and spatial coherence of seismic waves in the Parkway Basin, New Zealand', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), p. F826 (abs).

Film and other Media

- Grapes, R. (co-presenter), *A Walk to Red Rocks*, (A 25 minute film for the secondary school science syllabus, D.M.P. films, 2000).
- Grapes, R. (co-presenter, researcher), *The Day the Earth Shifted*, (National Radio documentary NRP 0435, 49 minutes, 2000).
- McGowan, H. (co-presenter, researcher), *Red Storm*, (National Geographic documentary, CAMAA Productions, Australia, 2000).

Major Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- Cochran, U., *Paleoenvironmental analysis of uplifted coastal lake and wetland sequences in the Wellington Region* Final Report to the Earthquake Commission Research Foundation, Project No. 99/324, (2000), 30pp.
- Hawke, R.*, McConchie, J.*, Trueman, T., *Wairarapa Irrigation Study: Moisture availability as a function of climate* A report for the Wairarapa Division Wellington Regional Council, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Research Report 6, 20pp.
- Hawke, R.*, Watts, L., McConchie, J.*, *Wairarapa Irrigation Study: Simplified field guide* A report for the Wairarapa Division, Wellington Regional Council, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Research Report 11, 14 pp.
- Hawke, R.*, Watts, L., McConchie, J.*, *Wairarapa Irrigation Study: Hydraulic response of Wairarapa soils to irrigation* A report for the Wairarapa Division, Wellington Regional Council, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Research Report 9, 41pp.
- Hawke, R.*, Watts, L., McConchie, J.*, *Wairarapa Irrigation Study: Soil classification and characterisation* A report for the Wairarapa Division, Wellington Regional Council, (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University, 2000), School of Earth Sciences Research Report 8, 20pp.
- Jamison, W. R., Rait, G.*, *Mississippian Fracture Project - Southern Alberta, Vols 1 & 2* Produced for five Canadian oil exploration companies, (Calgary, The Upper Crust, Inc, 1999), 2 vols, 76pp & 155pp.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- McConchie, J. A., *Waikato River Geomorphic Processes: Impact of the lowering of Lake Karapiro* Report prepared for Mighty River Power Ltd, (2000), 13pp.
- McConchie, J. A., *Waikato geomorphic processes: Evidence prepared and given in respect of hearings on the Genesis Power Tongariro Power Development* Report prepared for Mighty River Power Ltd, (2000), 22pp.
- McConchie, J. A., *Waikato River Geomorphic Processes: Comments on geomorphic response to new regimes for NIWA* Report prepared for Mighty River Power Ltd, (2000), 9pp.
- McConchie, J. A., *Waikato River Geomorphic Processes: Summary of the potential impacts of proposed regime changes* Report prepared for Mighty River Power Ltd, (2000), 5pp.
- McConchie, J. A., Willis, R. P., *Scoping Exercise - The Isolation Index: the cost of rural isolation for schools* Report to the Ministry of Education, (2000), 4pp.
- Noiton, D., Brady, H., Shulmeister, J.*, *Southern Saltmarsh Mosquito: literature review on the mosquito ecology and the transmission of the Ross River virus* Science report to the New Zealand Ministry of Health, 12pp.
- Willis, R.*, Robertson, I., Kaiser, J., *The role of international migration in the economic development of the Nelson Region* Report to the Nelson City Council. 19pp.

Willis, Richard, *Review of 'Social and Economic Impacts of Kahurangi Nation Park' DOC Science for Conservation No 119* Review for the Buller District Council. 12pp.

Conference Presentations

- Barrett, P. J., 'Invited lecture: Cape Roberts Project, Antarctica: Coring for climatic and tectonic history - an overview', *Spring Meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C., 2000*, AGU Spring Meeting, 2000: EOS - Transactions of the AGU, Supplement (2000) p. S268 OS22A-04 (abs).
- Barrett, P. J.*, Hannah, M. J., Askin, R. A., Bucker, C., Raine, I. and the Cape Roberts Science Team, 'Cape Roberts Project: Early Oligocene climate history from CRP-3', *Spring Meeting of the American Geophysical Union, Washington D.C., 2000*, AGU Spring Meeting, 2000: EOS - Transactions of the AGU, Supplement (2000) p. S272 OS31A-12 (abs).
- Barrett, Peter, 'Plenary address: Cape Roberts project - Contribution to Antarctic climate and tectonic history for the period from 34 - 17 million years ago', *Geological Society of New Zealand & New Zealand Geophysical Society Joint Annual Conference 2000: Programme & Abstracts*, (Wellington, Geological Society of New Zealand, 2000), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 108A, p. 7 (abs).
- Carter, J.*, Lian, O., 'Paleoenvironmental reconstruction from the last interglacial using phytolith analysis, southeastern North Island, New Zealand', *10th International Palynological Congress, 2000, Nanjing, China: Abstracts*, (Nanjing, China, Institute of Geology and Palaeontology, 2000), p. 21 (abs).
- Grapes, R., 'Sir Charles Cotton: doyen of New Zealand geologists', *Geological Society of New Zealand and New Zealand Geophysical Society: Joint Annual Conference, 2000*, Plenary lecture.
- Harper, M., 'Glaciations and Interglaciations at Poukawa: the story from reworked microfossils', *15th North American Diatom Symposium: Abstracts*, (Colorado State University, Colorado, 2000), p. 8, (abs).
- Harper, M.*, Cochran, U.*, Hill, N., Shulmeister, J.*, 'Diatoms and the tectonic story from three New Zealand sites', *8th International Palaeolimnology Symposium, Canada: Schedule and Abstracts*, (Kingston, Ontario, Queens University, 2000), p. 34 (abs).
- Savage, M. K.*, Fischer, K. M., Hall, C., 'Invited lecture: Modelling plate boundary deformation in the mantle beneath New Zealand and the western United States', *AGU Fall meeting, 2000: Supplement to EOS: Transactions of the AGU*, 81, 48 (2000), F1174 (abs).
- Savage, M. K.*, Sheehan, A. F., 'Invited lecture: Constraints on mantle dynamics in the Basin and Range from seismic anisotropy', *GSA Abstracts with Programs: Summit 2000*, 32, 7 (2000), A462 (abs).

Theses

PhD

Bormann, Niels, 'Assimilating Geostationary Meteorological Satellite (GMS-5) data into a mesoscale model to improve rainfall forecasts for New Zealand'.

Christophersen, Annemarie, 'The probability of a damaging earthquake following a damaging earthquake'.

Reyes, Agnes, 'Relative effects of groundwater and magmatic contributions in hydrothermal alteration systems in The Philippines and New Zealand'.

MA

Sutherland, Venus, 'A history of upheaval: 150 years of environmental change, Ahuriri, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand'.

MDevSt

Kemp, Justin, 'Disaster management in the South Pacific: An exploration of disaster management in the South Pacific and critique of Ian Rector's 'Comprehensive Programming Process'.

Rusminingtyas, Sri, 'The impacts of modernisation on indigenous peoples: A case study of the Dyak Bukit people living in Pegunungan Meratus, South Kalimantan-Indonesia'.

MEnvSt

Gulliver, Scott, 'Motivating corporate environmental reporting: a comparison of the motivations of some British Columbia and New Zealand companies in publishing Environmental Reports'.

Henderson, Angela, 'Corporate environmental responsiveness in the New Zealand banking industry'.

Holst-Stoffregen, Ina, 'Bio-diversity education - who cares? The role of landcare groups in biodiversity protection: constraints and opportunities'.

Kellow, Daniel, 'Wind farm development: a critique of the consultation processes used by developers of wind farms in New Zealand'.

Owers, Ashley, 'Environmental security: towards a New Zealand perspective'.

Rose, Melissa, 'Options for waste minimisation in New Zealand's non-domestic construction industry'.

Sheppard, Lisa, 'Who done it? Sourcing faecal contamination with sterol biomarkers in the Bay of Plenty'.

MSc (Hons)

Coulthart, Alistair, 'The geomorphic development of south-eastern Taranaki's natural dams'.

Hartstein, Neil, 'Geomorphological development of the Cable Bay gravel barrier, Nelson, N.Z.'

Paterson, Matthew, 'The effect of earthquake induced relative sealevel change on a gravel beach: Hawkes Bay, New Zealand'.

MSc

Barrow, Sam, 'Geomorphological, palaeoenvironmental and managerial implications for the conservation of the fossil forest at Titahi Bay'.

Boyens, Nicholas, 'A sediment process classification system for headwater stream channels using terrain parameters as indicators'.

Dolan, James, 'A stable isotope record for Lake Poukawa, Hawkes Bay, New Zealand'.

Hicks, Bernice, 'Eruptions of Mt Ruapehu 1995-1996: a comparison of eruptive and non-eruptive volcanic earthquakes'.

Jackson, Nick, 'Contribution of glaucony to the chronology of Mid-Ogliocene strata in New Zealand'.

Miller, Victoria, 'Possible methods for monitoring Mount Ruapehu Volcano: shear-wave splitting and ground deformations using GPS'.

Palmer, Elizabeth, 'Growth and deformation history of Alpine Schist garnets, Franz Josef Glacier, Westland, New Zealand'.

Powell, Stuart, 'Nocturnal cold air drainage in complex terrain, Lake Tekapo, New Zealand'.

Roberts, Matthew, 'Your place or mine? Young people making places in Wellington'.

Vidovic, Mladen, 'The development of a decision support system to evaluate natural attenuation as a remediation strategy for petroleum contaminated sites in New Zealand'.

Wahrlich, Ralph, 'Mesoscale convection systems over the tropical western Pacific'.

Mathematical and Computing Sciences

Books/Scholarly Editions

Downey*, R., and Fellows, M., *Parameterized Complexity* (New York, Springer Verlag, Monographs in Computer Science, 1999), xiii+533pp.

Mogin*, Pavle, Lukovic, L., and Govedarica, M., *Principles of Database Design* (Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, University of Novi Sad & MP "Stylos", 2000), 700pp.

Articles

Agresti, A. and Liu*, I. M., 'Modeling a Categorical Variable Allowing Arbitrarily Many Category Choices', *Biometrics*, 55 (1999), pp. 936-943.

- Andreae, P., Biddle, R., Dobbie, G., Gale, A., Miller, L., and Tempero, E., 'Experience Teaching CS1 with Java', *Journal of Computer Science Education*, 14, 1&2 (2000), pp. 19-28.
- Biddle, R., and Tempero, E., 'Simulating Multiple Inheritance in Java', *Journal of Systems and Software*, 55 (2000), pp. 87-100.
- Bruzzo, U., and Pestov*, V., 'On the Notion of Compactness in Supergeometry', *Bulletin of Australian Mathematical Society*, 61 (2000), pp. 473-488.
- Downey* R., Khousainov, B., and Coles, R., 'Initial Segments of Computable Linear Orderings', *Order*, 14 (1997-1998), pp. 107-124.
- Downey*, R., and Nies, A., 'Undecidability Results for Low Complexity Time Classes', *Journal of Computing and System Sciences*, 60 (1999), pp. 465-479.
- Downey*, R., Fellows, M., and Raman, V., 'The Complexity of Irredundant Sets Parameterized by Size', *Discrete Applied Mathematics*, 100 (2000), pp. 155-167.
- Downey*, R., LaForte, G., and Lempp, S., 'A Δ_2 Set of Barely Σ_2 degree', *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, 64 (1999), pp. 1700-1718.
- Downey*, R., LaForte, G., and Nies, A., 'Enumerable Sets and Quasi-Reducibility', *Annals of Pure and Applied Logic*, 95 (1998), pp. 1-35.
- Downey*, R., Whittle*, G., and Alexander, V., 'The Parameterized Complexity of Some Fundamental problems in Coding Theory', *SIAM Journal of Computing*, 29 (1999), pp. 545-570.
- Downey*, R. G., Cattell, K., Dinneen, M. J., Fellows, M. R. Langston, M. A., 'On Computing Graph Minor Obstruction Sets', *Journal of Theoretical Computer Science*, 233 (2000), pp. 107-127.
- Geelen, J., Oxley, J., Vertigan, D., and Whittle*, G., 'On the Excluded Minors for Quaternary Matroids', *Journal of Combinatorics Theory, Series B*, 80 (2000), pp. 57-68.
- Glade, T., Crozier, M., and Smith*, P. J., 'Applying Probability Determination to Refine Landslide-triggering Rainfall Thresholds using an Empirical Antecedent Rainfall Model', *Journal of Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 157 (2000), pp. 1059-1079.
- Goldblatt, R., 'Algebraic Polymodal Logic: A Survey', *Logic Journal of the IGPL*, 8, 4 (2000), pp. 393-450 [http://www3.oup.co.uk/igpl/Volume 08/Issue 04/](http://www3.oup.co.uk/igpl/Volume%2008/Issue%2004/).
- Hayakawa*, Y., and Telfar, G., 'Mixed Poisson-type Processes with Application in Software Reliability', *Mathematical and Computer Modelling*, 31 (2000), pp. 151-156.
- Hayakawa, Y., 'A New Characterisation Property of Mixed Poisson Processes via Berman's Theorem', *Journal of Applied Probability*, 37 (2000), pp. 261-268.
- Hayakawa, Y., 'The Total Time on Test Statistics and L_1 isotropy', *International Journal of Reliability, Quality and Safety Engineering*, 7, 2 (2000), pp. 141-151.
- Hirschfeldt*, D., Ambos-Spies, K., and Shore, R.A., 'Undecidability and 1-types in Intervals of the Computably Enumerable Degrees', *Annals of Pure and Applied Logic*, 106 (2000), pp. 1-47.

- Hirschfeldt, D., 'Degree Spectra of Relations on Computable Structures', *Bulletin of Symbolic Logic*, 6 (2000), pp. 197-212.
- Hlineny, P., 'A Note on Possible Extensions of Negami's Conjecture', *Journal of Graph Theory*, 32 (1999), pp. 234-240.
- Landman, K., and McGuinness*, M., 'Mean Action Time for Diffusive Processes', *Journal of Applied Mathematics & Decision Sciences*, 4, 2 (2000), pp. 125-141.
- McGuinness*, M., Please, C. P., Fowkes, N., McGowan, P., Ryder, L., and Forte, D., 'Modelling the Wetting and Cooking of a Single Cereal Grain', *The IMA Journal of Mathematics Applied in Business and Industry*, (2000), pp. 49-70.
- McGuinness*, M., H. J. Trodahl, P. J. Langhorne, K. Collins, A. E. Pantoja, I. J. Smith, T. G. Haskell, 'Heat Transport in McMurdo Sound First Year Fast Ice', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, (2000), pp. 11347-11358.
- Mogin*, P., Lukovic, I., and Govedarica, M., 'Extended Referential Integrity', *Novi Sad Journal of Mathematics*, 30, 3 (2000), pp. 111-122.
- Morris, S. A., and Pestov*, V., 'Subgroups of Monothetic Groups', *Journal of Group Theory*, 3 (2000), pp. 407-417.
- Pestov, V., 'Two 1935 Questions of Mazur about Polynomials in Banach Spaces: Counter-examples', *Quaestiones Mathematicae*, 23 (2000), pp. 235-240.
- Pestov, V., 'On the Geometry of Similarity Search: Dimensionality Curse and Concentration of Measure', *Information Processing Letters*, 73 (2000), pp. 47-51.
- Pestov, V. G., 'Amenable Representations and Dynamics of the Unit Sphere in an Infinite-dimensional Hilbert Space', *Geometric and Functional Analysis*, 10 (2000), pp. 1171-1201.
- Pledger, S., 'Unified maximum likelihood estimates for closed capture-recapture models using mixtures', *Biometrics*, 56 (2000), pp. 434-442.
- Smith, P. J. and Gao, H., 'A Determinant Representation for the Distribution of a Generalised Quadratic form in Complex Normal Vectors', *Journal of Multivariate Analysis*, 73, 2 (2000), pp. 155-165.
- Welsh, D. J. A., and Whittle*, G., 'Arrangements, Channel Assignments and Associated Polynomials', *Advances in Applied Mathematics*, 23 (1999), pp. 375-406.
- Whittle*, G., and Oxley, J., 'On the Non-uniqueness of q-cones of Matroids', *Discrete Mathematics*, 208 (2000), pp. 271-275.

Chapters

- Downey*, R., and Remmel, J., 'Questions in Computable Algebra and Combinatorics', in P. Cholak, S. Lempp, M. Lermann and R. Shore (eds), *Computability Theory and its Applications* (Providence, Rhode Island, AMS Publications, 2000), pp. 95-126.

Noble, J., 'High-level and Process Patterns from the Memory Protection Society', in Neil Harrison, Brian Foote, and Hans Rohnert (eds), *Pattern Languages of Program Design 4* (Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley, 2000), pp. 221-238.

Noble, J., 'Basic Relationship Patterns', in Neil Harrison, Brian Foote, and Hans Rohnert (eds), *Pattern Languages of Program Design 4* (Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley, 2000), pp. 73-89.

Noble, J., 'The Object System Pattern', in Neil Harrison, Brian Foote and Hans Rohnert (eds), *Pattern Languages of Program Design 4* (Reading, MA, Addison-Wesley, 2000), pp. 53-72.

Robertson, B., and Vignaux*, G. A., 'Interpreting Scientific Evidence,' in I. Freckelton and H. Selby (eds), *Expert Evidence* (Sydney, LBC Information Services, 1993), CD ROM.

Published Conference Papers

Biddle, R., 'A Lightweight Case Tool for Learning OO Design', in Jutta Eckstein (ed), *Proceedings of Oopsla 2000 Educators Symposium*, (Minneapolis, Minnesota, ACM Press, 2000), pp. 78-83.

Biddle, R., 'Active Learning for Object Oriented Design', in Jutta Eckstein (ed), *Workshop Summary in Proceedings of Oopsla 2000*, (Minneapolis, Minnesota, ACM Press, 2000), pp. 84-85.

Brown, Judy, 'Bloodshot Eyes: Workload Issues in Computer Science Project Courses', in Jin Song Dong (ed), *Proceedings of the Australia Pacific Software Engineering Conference, APSEC2000*, (Singapore, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000), pp. 46-52.

Clayton, N., Biddle*, R., Tempero*, E., 'A Study of Usability of Web-Based Software Repositories', in Jonathan Gray and Peter Croll (eds), *Proceedings of Software Method and Tools*, (Wollongong, Australia, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000), pp. 51-58.

Cocke, M., Donelan*, P. S., and Gibson, C. G., 'Instantaneous Singular Sets Associated to Spatial Motions'', in F. Tari and J.W. Bruce (eds), *Proceedings of Real and Complex Singularities, Sao Carlos, 1998*, (Boca Raton, Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2000), pp. 147-163.

Gao*, X., and Sterling, L., 'Knowledge-based Information Agents', in F. Mizoguchi, L. Sterling and S.W. Loke (eds), *Proceedings of the 1st Pacific Rim International Workshop on Intelligent Information Agents*, (Melbourne, Deakin University, Geelong, 2000), pp.48-58.

Groves, L., 'Modifying Program Derivations using Program Disjunction', in Padmanabhad Krishnan (ed), *Proceedings of the Sixth New Zealand Formal Program Development Colloquium*, (Christchurch, University of Canterbury, 2000), pp. 35-46.

- Groves, L., 'A Formal Approach to Program Modification', in Jin Song Dong (ed), *Proceedings of the Seventh Asia-Pacific Software Engineering Conference*, (Singapore, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000), pp. 274-281.
- Hayakawa*, Y., Paul, S., and Vignaux*, G. A., 'Testing Failure Data for Evidence of Aging via a Bayesian Nonparametric Method', in N. Limnios, and M. Nikulin (eds), *Proceedings of Second International Conference on Mathematical Methods in Reliability*, (Bordeaux, 2000), pp. 509-512.
- Hill, T., Noble*, J., Potter, J., 'Visualising the Structure of Object-Oriented Systems', in John Stasko and Joseph J. Pfeiffer (eds), *Proceedings of the IEEE Symposium on Visual Languages*, Seattle, WA, (Piscataway, NJ, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000), pp. 191-198.
- Hine*, J. H., Yao, W., Bacon, J., and Moody, K., 'An Architecture for Distributed OASIS Services', in J. Sventek and G. Coulson (eds), *Proceedings of Middleware 2000*, (Heidelberg and New York, Springer-Verlag, 2000, Lecture Notes in Computer Science), pp. 107-123.
- Jackson, K., Biddle*, R., and Tempero*, E., 'Understanding Frameworks through Visualisation', in Brian Henderson-Sellers and Bertrand Meyer (eds), *Proceedings of the International Conference on Technology of Object-Oriented Languages and Systems*, (Sydney, Australia, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000), pp. 304-315.
- Mason, L., Baxter, J., Bartlett, P., and Freat, M. R., 'Boosting Algorithms as Gradient Descent in Function Space', in S. A. Solla, T. K. Leen, and K. R. Muller (eds), *Proceedings of The Advances in Neural Informations Processing Systems*, (Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2000), pp. 512-518.
- Mogin* P., Lukovic, I., Stevanovic, S., and Dudan, Z., 'On the Database Design by using A CASE Tool', in Miodrag Ivkovic and Bozidar Radenkovic (eds), *Proceedings of the VIth Conference on Computer Science and Informatics, YUINFO*, (Kopaonik, Yugoslavia, 2000), CD ROM.
- Noble*, J., Holmes, D., Potter, J., 'Exclusion for Composite Objects', in Doug Lea (ed), *Proceedings of Object-Oriented Programming Systems, Languages, and Applications*, (Mineapolis, OOPSLA, ACM Press, 2000), pp. 13-28.
- Noble, J., 'Iterators and Encapsulation', in Richard Mitchell, Jean-Marc JEzEquel, Jan Bosch, Bertrand Meyer, Alan Cameron Wills, and Mark Woodman (eds), *Proceedings of The Technology of Object-Oriented Languages and Systems*, (Mont-St-Michel, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000, TOOLS 33), pp. 431-442.
- Potter, J. and Noble*, J., 'Conglomeration: Realising Aliasing Protection', in Jenny Edwards (ed), *Proceedings of The Australian Computer Science Conference*, (Canberra, IEEE Computer Society Press, 2000), pp. 189-195.
- Smith*, P. J., and Shafi, M., 'Theoretical Performance of a Spatial/Temporal Receiver for Broadband Wireless Systems', *Proceedings of the Asia-Pacific Microwave Conference*, (Sydney, 2000), CD ROM, pp. 818-822.

Other Academic Publications

- Cholak, P., and Downey*, R., *Invariance and Noninvariance in the Lattice of Π_1^0 Classes* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-26, 18pp.
- Cholak, P., Downey*, R., and Walk, S., *Maximal Contiguous Degrees* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-12, 38pp.
- Downey*, R., Hirschfeldt*, D. R., Lempp, S., Solomon, R., *A Δ_2^0 Set with No Infinite Low Subset in Either It or Its Complement* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2001), Research Report 00-07, 13pp.
- Downey*, R. G., and Solomon, R., *Reverse Mathematics, Archimedean Classes, and Hahn's Theorem* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-15, 16pp.
- Downey*, R. G., Hirschfeldt*, D. R., Lempp, S., and Solomon, D. R., *Computability-Theoretic and Proof-Theoretic Aspects of Partial and Linear Orderings* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-13, 14pp.
- Downey*, R. G., Hirschfeldt*, D. R., Lempp, S., and Solomon, R., *Reverse Mathematics of the Nielsen-Schreier Theorem* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-03, 13pp.
- Downey, R. G., and LaForte, G. L., *Presentation of Computably Enumerable Reals* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-09, 22pp.
- Enright, J., *The Computational Complexity of Antimatroid Properties* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-16, 26pp.
- Frean, M. R., 'How a Schoolyard Game Echoes Nature', *Marsden Fund Newsletter*, 13 (2000), p.11.
- Geelen, J. F., Gerards, A. M. H., and Whittle*, G., *Branch Width and Well-Quasi-Ordering in Matroids and Graphs* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-14, 16pp.
- Goldblatt, R., *Duality for Some Categories of Coalgebras* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-02, 29pp.
- Harper, J. F., *A Bubble Rising in Viscous Fluid: : Lagrange's Equations for Motion at a High Reynolds Number* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-22, 4pp.
- Hayakawa, Y., Upton, D., Yip, P. S. F., and O'Neil, P. D., *Inference for a Multitype Epidemic Model using Markov Chain Monte Carlo Methods* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-19, 12pp.
- McGuinness*, M. J., and Roberts, A. J., *Modelling the Dip Coating Process for Hot Metal Castings* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-04, 32pp.
- McGuinness*, M. J., Landman, K. A., Trodahl, H. J., and Pantoja, A. E., *Solar Radiative Heating in First Year Sea Ice* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-20, 19pp.
- Megrelishvili, M. G., Pestov*, V. P., and Uspenskij, V., *A Note on the Precompactness of Weakly Almost Periodic Groups* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-25, 7pp.

- Paul, S., *Circular and Elliptical Schools* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-10, 57pp.
- Paul, S., *Multiple Schools* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-11, 44pp.
- Pestov, V., *Ramsey-Milman Phenomenon, Urysohn Metric Spaces and Extremely Amenable Groups* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-08, 31pp.
- Roberts, L., *Determinantal Expansions of Jack Polynomials* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-17, 20pp.
- Thompson, F., *Introducing Quaternionic Gerbes* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-21, 14pp.
- Trodahl, H. J., McGuinness*, M. J., Langhorne, P. J., Collins, K., Pantoja, A. E., Smith, I. J., Haskell, T. J., *Heat Transport in McMurdo Sound First-year Fast Ice* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-01, 24pp.
- Vere-Jones*, D., Robinson, R., and Yang, W., *Remarks on the Accelerated Moment Release Model* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-05, 28pp.
- Vere-Jones, D. & M., and Hayakawa, Y., *When a large Earthquake Occurs, What can we say about the Aftershocks? A Real-Life Use of Probability Forecasts* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-06, 22 pp.
- Vignaux*, G. A., Paul, S., and Gresham, D., *Estimating Fish Concentrations using Trawl Data* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-23, 8pp.
- Vignaux, M., Vignaux*, G. A., Lizamore, S., and Gresham, D., *Fine Scale Mapping of Fish Distribution from Commercial Catch and Effort Data using Maximum Entropy Tomography* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-24, 24pp.
- Wu, G., *Isolation and the Jump Operator* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2000), Research Report 00-18, 15pp.

Limited Software and Databases

- Biddle, R., Seeker, Vers 1.0, Victoria University of Wellington, <http://www.mcs.vuw.ac.nz/comp/research/design1/>, October, 2000.
- Noble, J., Algebra of Exclusion Calculator, Jan-May, 2000 <http://www.mcs.vuw.ac.nz/~kjl>.

Conference Presentations

- Hayakawa*, Y., and Yip, P. S. F., 'A Gibbs Sampler Approach to Estimate the Number of Faults in a System using Capture-recapture Sampling', *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Conference of the Operational Research Society of New Zealand*, (Wellington, 1-2 December, 2000).
- Pledger*, S. A., and Schwarz, C. J., 'Modelling heterogeneity of survival as a random effect using mixtures', *Proceedings of EURING 2000 ; International conference on ring-banding of birds*, (California, USA., 2000).

Theses

PhD

Gao, Xiaoying (Sharon), 'Knowledge-based Information Extraction from the World Wide Web'.

Groves, Lindsay, 'Evolutionary Software Development in the Refinement Calculus'.

Leslie, Neil, 'Continuations and Martin-Lof's Type Theory'.

Zhang, Mengjie, 'A Domain Independent Approach to Object Detection Based on Neural and Genetic Paradigms'.

MSc

Enright, Jamas, 'Antimatroids and Oracle Complexity'.

McGregor-MacDonald, Simon, 'Path-Following Methods for Linear Programming: A Comparison with Simplex Method'.

Merrifield, Alistair, 'An Examination of Prospective Foreshock Probabilities in New Zealand'.

Paul, Sue, 'Estimating Fish Concentration and Location using Trawl Data'.

Upton, Darren, 'A One Factor Spot Rate Model for the New Zealand Term Structure of Interest Rates'.

Psychology

Articles

Allen, M., & Ng*, S. H., 'Self-interest, economic beliefs, and political party preferences in New Zealand', *Political Psychology*, 21 (2000), pp. 323-345.

Allen, M. W., Wilson*, M. S., Ng*, S. H., & Dunne, M., 'Values, beliefs and meat consumption: The values of omnivores and vegetarians', *Journal of Social Psychology*, 140, 4 (2000), pp. 405-422.

Gee*, S., & Baillie, J., 'Happily ever after? An exploration of retirement expectations', *Educational Gerontology*, 25, 2 (1999), pp. 109-128.

Gee*, S., Gregory, M., & Pipe, M. E., 'What colour is your pet dinosaur? The impact of pre-interview training and question type on children's answers', *Legal and Criminological Psychology*, 4, 1 (1999), pp. 111-128.

Harper, D. N., 'An assessment and comparison of the effects of oxotremorine, D-cycloserine and bicuculline on delayed matching-to-sample performance in rats', *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, 8 (2000), pp. 1-9.

Harper*, D. N., and Bizo, L. A., 'Mediation of timing accuracy by operant behaviour', *Behavioural Processes*, 50 (2000), pp. 143-154.

- Harper*, D. N., and Garry*, M., 'Post event cues bias recognition performance in pigeons', *Animal Learning & Behavior*, 28, 1 (2000), pp. 59-67.
- Jackson*, S., Cram, F., & Seymour, F., 'Violence and sexual coercion in high school students' dating relationships', *Journal of Family Violence*, 15 (2000), pp. 23-36.
- Leong, C. & Ward*, C., 'Identity conflict in sojourners', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 24, 6 (2000), pp. 763-776.
- Maley, J. E., Hunt*, M., & Parr*, W., 'Set-size and Frequency-of-occurrence Judgements in Young and Older Adults: The Role of the Availability Heuristic', *The Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 53A, 1 (2000), pp. 247-270.
- McDowall*, J., & Moriarty, R., 'Implicit and explicit memory in pregnant women: An analysis of data-driven and conceptually driven processes', *Quarterly Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 53, 3 (2000), pp. 729-740.
- Ng, S. H*, Loong, C. S. F*, He, A. P., Liu, J. H*, & Weatherall, A.* , 'Communication correlates of individualism and collectivism: Talk directed at one or more addressees in family conversation', *Journal of Language and Social Psychology*, 19 (2000), pp. 26-45.
- Ng, S. H*, Loong, C. S. F*, He, A. P., Liu, J. H*, & Weatherall, A.* , 'Will the young support the old? An individual- and family-level study of filial obligations in two New Zealand cultures', *Asian Journal of Social Psychology*, 3 (2000), pp. 163-182.
- Pipe, M-E., Gee, S.,* & Wilson, J. C. & Egerton, J. M., 'Children's reports: Two years later', *Developmental Psychology*, 35, 3 (1999), pp. 781-789.
- Pratto, F, Liu, J. H.* , Levin, S., Sidanius, J., Shih, M., & Bachrach, H., 'Social dominance orientation and legitimization of inequality across cultures', *Journal of Cross Cultural Psychology*, 31, 3 (2000), pp. 369-409.
- Price, J. C., McClure, J. C., & Siegert, R.* , 'What might have been and why it wasn't: Counterfactual thinking and attributions in competitive tennis players', *New Zealand Journal of Sports Medicine*, 28, 2 (2000), pp. 24-35.
- Pryor, J., 'Waiting until they leave home. The experiences of young adults whose parents separate', *Journal of Divorce and Remarriage* 32, 1/2 (1999), pp. 47-61.
- Reid, S. A., & Ng, S. H*, 'Conversation as a resource for influence: Evidence for prototypical arguments and social identification processes', *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 30 (2000), pp. 83-100.
- Sidanius, J., Levin, S., Liu, J. H.* , & Pratto, F., 'Social dominance orientation, anti-egalitarianism and the political psychology of gender: An extension and cross-cultural replication', *European Journal of Social Psychology*, 30, 1 (2000), pp. 41-68.
- Urlich, M. & Weatherall*, A., 'Motherhood and infertility: Viewing motherhood through the lens of infertility', *Feminism & Psychology*, 10, 3 (2000), pp. 323-336.
- Ward, C.* , & Rana-Deuba, A., 'Home and host culture influences on sojourner adjustment', *International Journal of Intercultural Relations*, 22, (2000), pp. 277-291.
- White, J., & Weatherall*, A., 'A grounded theory analysis of older adults and information technology', *Educational Gerontology: An International Journal*, 26, (2000), pp. 1-16.

Chapters

- Gaines, S. O., & Liu, J. H.*, 'Multicultural/multiracial relationships', in C. Hendrick & S. S. Hendrick (eds), *Close relationships: a sourcebook*, (Thousand Oaks, CA, Sage, 2000), pp. 97-110.
- Weatherall, A., 'Re-visions for gender and language research in the 21st century', in J. Holmes (ed), *Gendered speech in social context: perspectives from town and gown*, (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2000), pp. 39-51.
- Wilshire*, C. E., & Coslett, H. B., 'Disorders of word retrieval in aphasia: Theories and potential applications', in L. Gonzalez-Rothi, B. Crosson and S. Nadeau (eds), *Aphasia and Language: Theory and Practice*, (New York, Guilford Press, 2000), pp. 82-107.

Other Academic Publications

- Garry*, M., & Polaschek*, D. L. L., 'Imagination and memory', *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, 9, 1 (2000), pp. 6-10.
- Gee, S. 'Life after 40 isn't an oxymoron', *Future Focus*, 13 (2000), pp. 6-7.
- Gee, S.,* Ng, S. H.,* Weatherall, A.,* Liu, J.,* Higgins, T. P. & Loong, C.* *Life after 40: Work and Retirement Plans*, (Wellington, VUW School of Psychology, 2000), 48pp.
- Harper, D. N., 'Problems with the concept of force in the momentum metaphor', *Behavioural and Brain Sciences*, 22 (2000), pp. 100-101.
- Helmes, E., & Gee*, S., 'Development of a training programme in clinical geropsychology', *Australasian Journal on Ageing*, 19, 3 (2000), pp. 113-117.
- Weatherall, A., 'Gender relevance in talk-in-interaction and discourse', *Discourse & Society*, 11, 2 (2000), pp. 290-292.

Conference Presentations

- Brough, P., 'Psychological theories & the measurement of occupational stress', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Waikato University, Hamilton, August 2000).
- Brough, P., 'Individual differences & occupational well-being: Identifying the primary predictor variables', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Waikato University, Hamilton, August 2000).
- Brough, P.* & Oliver, J., 'Organisational interventions – effective practice', *Proceedings of the New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Waikato University, Hamilton, August 2000).
- Brough, P., 'Female police officers' work experiences, job satisfaction and well-being: What have we learnt from twenty years of research?' *Proceedings of the British Psychological Society's Psychology of Women Conference*, (Dundee, July 2000).
- Gee S., 'Relative control over relatives? Social interactions and fear of crime amongst older New Zealanders', *British Gerontological Society Conference*, (Bournemouth, September 1999).

- Harper, David N., 'Dopamine disruption and temporal discrimination performance', *European Association for Behaviour Analysis*, (Amiens, July 2000).
- Harper, David N., 'Effects of Parkinson's Disease on temporal discrimination performance', *New Zealand Behaviour Analysis Symposium*, (Christchurch, February 2000).
- Jackson, S., "Girls just want to have fun': Toward alternative versions of sexuality', *POWS British Psychological Society Conference*, (Dundee, July 2000).
- Khan, S. and Brough, P., 'Sources of ethnic differences between British asian and white university students on measures of stress, coping, health and self-esteem', *Proceedings of the British Psychological Society Annual Conference*, (Winchester, April 2000).
- Leong, C.-H., & Ward*, C., 'Chinese Singaporeans' perceptions of "Chineseness", immigration and identity', *International Conference on Immigrant Societies and Modern Education*, (Singapore, September 2000).
- Leong, C.-H., Ward*, C., & Low, M., 'Revisiting the "cultural fit" proposition: Personality and sojourner adjustment in two cultures', *XV International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology*, (Pultusk, July 2000).
- Liu*, J., Lawrence, B., Ward*, C., & Abraham, S., 'Nation-building In Malaysia and Singapore: Social representations of authority, legitimizing myths and threat', *XV International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology* (Pultusk, July 2000).
- Ward*, C., & Berno, T., 'Psychological and sociocultural adaptation of Asian students in New Zealand', *Annual Conference of the New Zealand Psychological Society*, (Christchurch, August 2000).
- Ward*, C., Berno, T., & Kennedy, A., 'The expectations of international students for study abroad', *International Conference on Immigrant Societies and Modern Education*, (Singapore, September 2000).
- Ward*, C., Berno, T., & Main, A., 'Can the Cross-cultural Adaptability Inventory (CCAI) predict sojourner adjustment?', *XV International Congress of the International Association for Cross-cultural Psychology*, (Pultusk, July 2000).

Theses

PhD

- Collins, Darrell, 'Stimulus salience and contingency judgement: an application of the Rescorla-Wagner model'.
- Haines, Stephen, 'I didn't see that you were angry: preattentive bias to emotional faces in trait-anxiety'.
- Sutton, Robbie, 'An extended covariational approach to causal explanation'.

MA

Allan, Jackie, 'Implicit/explicit memory bias in eating disordered people'.

Boonzaier, Ann, 'Turning dreams into reality: attributions of goals, fantasies and action accomplishment.'

Brazier, Kate, 'Suicides in Wellington 1986-1995'.

Nathan, Siaan, 'Tikanga Maori in Aotearoa/New Zealand clinical psychology training programmes: a follow-up of Abbott and Durie's (1987) study'.

Nichols-Marcy, Tracy, 'Beliefs about aggression: A trial of the Revised EXPAGG and the Aggression Questionnaire with New Zealand student and offender populations'.

O'Rorke, Tane, 'An investigation of human computer interaction in Warratahs'.

Robertson, Nicola, 'The effects of ambiguous word-lists in the Deese/Roediger-McDermott procedure'.

MSc

Hosken, Carla, 'Knowledge sharing in teams: a psychological analysis of influential factors'.

Iwasaki, Yuuki, 'The different faces of a girl: discursive constructs of female adolescence'.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES AND CENTRES

Health Services Research Centre

Articles

- Ashton, T., Devlin, N. and Cumming, J.*, 'Priority Setting in New Zealand: Translating Principles into Practice', *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 5, 3 (2000), pp. 170-175.
- Cangialose, C. B., Blair, A. E., Borchardt, J. S., Ades, T. B., Bennett, C. L., Dickersin, K., Gesme, D. H., Henderson, I. C., McGinnis, L. S., Mooney, K., Mortenson, L. E., Sperduto, P., Winkenwerder, W. and Ballard, D. J., 'Purchasing Oncology Services: Summary Recommendations', *American Cancer Society*, 88, 12 (2000), pp. 2876-2886.
- Crampton, P., Salmond, C., Woodward, A. and Reid, P., 'Socioeconomic Deprivation and Ethnicity are both Important for Anti-tobacco Health Promotion', *Health Education and Behaviour*, 27 (2000), pp. 317-327.
- Herrin, J., Cangialose*, C. B., Bocuzzi, S. J., Weintraub, W. S. and Ballard, D. J., 'Household Income Losses Associated with Ischaemic Heart Disease for US Employees', *Pharmacoeconomics*, 3 (2000), pp. 305-314.
- Luthi, J.-C., McClellan, W. M., Fitzgerald, D., Herrin, J., Delaney, R. J., Krumholz, H., Bratzler, D. W., Elward, K., Cangialose*, C. B. and Ballard, D. J., 'Variations Among Hospitals in the Quality of Care for Heart Failure', *Effective Clinical Practice*, 3, 2 (2000), pp. 69-77.
- Rowell, B., Norris, P., Ryan, K. and Weenink, M., 'Assessing and Managing Risk and Uncertainty: Women Living with Breast Implants in New Zealand', *Health Risk and Society*, 2, 2 (2000), pp. 205-218.

Other Academic Publications

- Andersen, V., Maling, T., Aroll, B., Norris*, P., Cummings*, J. and Kerr, K., 'The New Zealand ACE Inhibitor Reference Pricing Initiative', *Proceedings of the Australasian Society of Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Toxicology*, 7 (2000), p. 119.
- Crampton, P. and Salmond, C., 'Socioeconomic Deprivation and Hospitalisation Rates in New Zealand', *Australasian Epidemiologist*, 7 (2000), pp. 20-24.
- Cumming, J., 'Health Reforms Update', *Health Manager*, 7, 4 (2000), pp. 18-19.
- Cumming, J., 'Health Reforms and Policy Update', *Health Manager*, 7, 3 (2000), pp. 12-13.
- McNicholas, A., Lennon, D., Crampton, P* and Howden-Chapman, P., 'Overcrowding and Infectious Diseases - When will we Learn the Lessons of Our Past?', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 113 (2000), pp. 452-453.
- Mitchell, A., Stewart, A., Crampton, P* and Salmond, C., 'Deprivation and Sudden Infant Death Syndrome', *Social Science and Medicine*, 51 (2000), pp. 147-150.

Rask, K. J., Wells, K. J. Kohler, S. A., Rust, C. T. and Cangialose*, C. B., 'The costs to providers of participating in an urban immunisation registry', *American Journal of Preventive Medicine*, 19, 2 (2000), pp. 99-103.

Woodward, A., Crampton, P*, Howden-Chapman, P., and Salmond, C., 'Poverty - Still a Health Hazard', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 113 (2000), pp. 66-68.

Conference Presentations

Norris, P., Ryan, K. and Becket, G., 'Geographical Information Systems: Application to Community Pharmacy Patronage', *Pharmacy Practice: Papers presented at the British Pharmaceutical Conference*, (Birmingham, September 2000), R10.

Institute of Policy Studies

Books/Scholarly Editions

Callister, Paul, *Living and Working in New Zealand* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), 81pp.

Grimes, Arthur, and Holmes, Frank with Bowden, Roger, *An ANZAC Dollar? Currency Union and Business Development* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), 133pp.

Edited Collections

Davey, Judith (ed), *Another New Zealand Experiment: A Code of Social and Family Responsibility* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000) 194pp.

James, Colin (ed), *Building the Constitution* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000) 464pp.

Articles

Grimes, Arthur (with Brendan O'Donovan & David Rae), "Determinants of Advertising Expenditures: Aggregate & Cross-Media Evidence", *International Journal of Advertising*, 19, 3 (2000). pp. 317-334.

Chapters

Grimes, Arthur, 'Risky Banks and Risks of Bank Supervision', in Alex Sundakov, and John Yeabsley (eds), *Risk and the Institutions of Government*, (Wellington, NZIER and Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), pp. 56-74.

Other Academic Publications

Fiske, Edward & Ladd, Helen *The Tomorrow's Schools Reforms: An American Perspective*, (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), IPS Policy Paper 6, 28pp.

Grimes, Arthur, 'An ANZAC Dollar: Does it Make Sense?' *Policy*, 16, 3 (2000) pp. 10-14.

Grimes, Arthur, 'Case for a World Currency: Is an ANZAC Dollar a Logical Step', *Victoria Economic Commentaries*, 17, 2 (2000) pp. 17-26.

Grimes, Arthur, 'Pensions and the Demographic Crisis: Can Building Up Pension Funds Help?', *Australian Social Policy*, 2 (1999), pp. 93-96.

James, Colin, *Funding our Culture* (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), Policy Paper 7, 18pp.

McGhie, Gerald, *South Korea-New Zealand Relations at a Watershed: Impact of the Financial Crisis*, (Wellington, Institute of Policy Studies, 2000), Policy Paper 5, 26pp.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Grimes, Arthur, *F16 Costs: Robustness Testing* (Wellington 2000) Report to the Commission headed by Hon Derek Quigley and the New Zealand Treasury, 13pp.

Grimes, Arthur, *Submission to the Independent Review of the Operation of Monetary Policy* (Wellington 2000), 10pp.

Grimes, Arthur, *Achieving a Productive Society: Dynamic Efficiency and Development*, (Wellington 2000), Report prepared for Poutama Trust, 23pp.

Conference Presentations

Grimes, Arthur, "Comparing Monetary Policy Operating Procedures in Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia and Thailand: Commentary", *Financial Markets and Policies in East Asia Conference*, (ANU, September 2000).

Grimes, Arthur, "Trans-Tasman Transactions Costs, Terms of Trade and Currency Union", *Tenth Melbourne Money and Finance Conference*, (University of Melbourne, December 2000).

Grimes, Arthur (with Roger Bowden) "Welfare Effects of Currency Integration, NZ Association of Economics Conference, (Wellington, July 2000).

Stout Research Centre

Books/Scholarly Editions

Simpson, Philip, *Dancing Leaves: The story of New Zealand's cabbage tree, ti kouka* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2000), 324pp.

Articles

Bonisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Being German in Wellington: Female Perspectives', *Oral History in New Zealand* (1999), pp. 23-29.

Dalley, Bronwyn, "'Fresh Attractions': white slavery and feminism in New Zealand, 1885-1918", *Women's History Review*, 9, 3 (2000), pp. 585-606.

Munro, Doug, 'The Humble Ieremia: a Samoan pastor in Tuvalu, 1880-1895', *Pacific Journal of Theology*, Series II, 23 (2000), pp. 40-48.

Munro, Doug, 'J. W. Davidson and Western Samoa: university politics and the travails of a Constitutional Adviser', *Journal of Pacific History*, 35, 2 (2000), pp. 195-211.

Murray, David, 'Haka Fracas? The Dialectics of Identity in Discussions of a contemporary Maori Dance', *The Australian Journal of Anthropology* (2000), pp. 345-357.

Chapters

Patterson, Brad, "'The White Man's Right'. Alienation of Maori Lands in the Southern North Island districts, 1840-1876', in Jack McConchie, David Winchester, and Richard Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington* (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 155-178.

Patterson, Brad, 'A "half Australian, half American" town: The economic foundations of Nineteenth Century Wellington', in Jack McConchie, David Winchester, and Richard Willis (eds), *Dynamic Wellington* (Wellington, Institute of Geography, Victoria University of Wellington, 2000), pp. 179-200.

Other Academic Publications

Beaglehole, Ann, 'Eleanora Vera Sipos 1900-1988' in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Volume Five, 1941-1960* (Auckland/Wellington, Auckland University Press and department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 476-477.

Beaglehole, Ann, 'Review of Linda Fordyce and Kirsten MacLehn, *The Bay: A History of Community at Titahi Bay*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, October (2000), pp. 312-313.

Franks, Peter, 'Chip Bailey, Peter Michael Butler, Tobias McGlinchey Hill, Walter James Knox, and Thomas Edward Skinner', in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Volume Five, 1941-1960* (Auckland/Wellington, Auckland University Press/Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 22, 84, 220, 274, 477.

Franks, Peter, 'History of National Union Organisations', in *New Zealand Official Yearbook 2000* (Wellington, Statistics New Zealand/David Bateman, 2000), p. 337.

Munro, Doug, 'German Commercial Interests', in Brij V. Lal and Kate Fortune (eds), *Encyclopedia of the Pacific Islands* (Honolulu, University of Hawai'i Press, 2000), pp. 215-216.

Munro, Doug, 'James Wightman Davidson, 1915-1973', in Claudia Orange (ed), *The Dictionary of New Zealand Biography, Volume Five, 1941-1960* (Auckland/Wellington, University of Auckland Press/Department of Internal Affairs, 2000), pp. 135-136.

Munro, Doug, 'Rescuing the Star Boating Club Records', *Archifacts*, October (2000), pp. 43-46.

Munro, Doug, 'Review of Vincent O'Sullivan (ed), *Eminent Victorians: great teachers and scholars from Victoria's first 100 years*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 3 (2000), pp. 9-10.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, "'Better to tell it all': Michael King's Life of Janet Frame', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 4 (2000), pp. 1-3.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Introduction to the New Zealand Poets', *Semicerchio*, XII (2000), pp. 24-27.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Review of Geoffrey Cox, *Eyewitness: A Memoir of Europe in the 1930s*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 2 (2000), p. 19.

Patterson, Brad, "'Curiouser and curiouser!'", cried Alice ...', *Archifacts*, October (2000), pp. iv-vii.

Patterson, Brad, 'New Dawn for National Archives', *Archifacts*, April (2000), pp. iv-ix.

Upton, Sue, 'Land girls, Tuis, Voluntary Aid Detachments (VADs), and War brides', in Ian McGibbon (ed), *The Oxford Companion to New Zealand Military History* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 273, 542, 566, 577.

Large-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

O'Sullivan, Vincent, *I'll Tell You This Much* (Wellington, Pemmican Press, 2000), 36pp.

Limited-scale Dramatic and Literary Texts, Work for Film and other Media, Musical Compositions and Curatorial Exercises

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Elegy of Sorts', 'July, July', and 'Elegy, Again', in Lauris Edmond (ed), *New Zealand Love Poems* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 206, 247, 255.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Hearing Aunt M. Out', 'The Solipsist on the Veranda', and 'The Reader Objects', *Stand*, 2, 3 (2000), pp. 36-38.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Lucky Table', 'Dark Night on the Lake', and 'Sleeping Beauty Reflects', *Landfall* 200 (2000), pp. 103-106.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, (translations by Massimiliano Chiamenti), 'Corner', 'Was She?', 'Seeing You Asked', and 'Don't Knock the Rawleigh's Man', *Semicerchio*, XII (2000), pp. 35-37.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Putting Bob Down', in Michael Morrissey (ed), *The Flamingo Anthology of New Zealand Short Stories* (Auckland, Flamingo, 2000), pp. 179-191.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Family Visit', in Gordon McLauchlan (ed), *Morrieson's Motel* (Auckland, Tandem Press, 2000), pp. 118-136.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'One Ordinary Tuesday', *Sport* 25, Spring (2000), pp. 64-79.

O'Sullivan, Vincent, 'Phar Lap: Staying the Distance', in Denis Welch (ed), *The Listener Bedside Book No 3* (Auckland, W & H Publications, 1999), pp. 30-35.

Wong, Alison, 'About Her Father', *New Zealand Short Stories: The Collection* (Auckland, Tandem, 2000), pp. 109-110.

Wong, Alison, 'In other words: extract from a work in progress', *Landfall* 200, Spring (2000), pp. 120-134.

Conference Presentations

Munro, Doug, 'The Tragedy of Richard Gilson', *WAKA: Pacific Communities 2000*, (Stout Research Centre, Victoria University of Wellington, 28-30 July 2000).

Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit

Books/Scholarly Editions

Gilling, Bryan D. and Henderson, Alan, *Town and Country: The National Associations and Insurance Companies of Local Government in New Zealand*, (Wellington, Local Government New Zealand/Historical Group, Ministry for Culture and Heritage, 2000), 213pp.

Chapters

Gilling, Bryan and O'Malley, Vincent, 'Der Vertrag von Waitangi in der neuseeländischen Geschichte,' in Hartmut Jäcksch (ed.), *Maori und Gesellschaft: Wissenschaftliche und literarische Essays*, (Berlin, MANA-Verlag, 2000), pp. 35-54.

Hill, Richard and O'Malley, Vincent, 'Das Streben der Maori nach Rangatiratanga (Autonomie),' in Hartmut Jäcksch (ed.), *Maori und Gesellschaft: Wissenschaftliche und literarische Essays*, (Berlin, MANA-Verlag, 2000), pp. 55-76.

Munro, Doug, 'Of Journeys and Transformations: Brij V. Lal and the study of giriti,' in Brij V. Lal (ed), *Chalo Jahaji: a journey through Fiji Indian indenture*, (Suva/Canberra, Fiji Museum/Division of Pacific and Asian History, Australian National University, 2000), pp. 1-23.

Other Academic Publications

Gilling, Bryan and O'Malley, Vincent, *The Treaty of Waitangi in New Zealand History*, (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2000), Occasional Paper 3, 27pp.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'General Sir Duncan Alexander Cameron', 'Sir George Edward Grey', 'Major Charles Heaphy' in Ian McGibbon (ed), *The Oxford Companion to New Zealand Military History*, (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 78-79, 209, 216-217.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Andrew Brown, *The Darwin Wars* and Ronald Numbers and John Stenhouse, *Disseminating Darwinism*', *Stimulus*, 8, 3 (2000), pp. 36-37.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Augie Fleras and Paul Spoonley, *Recalling Aotearoa*', *New Zealand Education Review*, 4, 47 (2000), p. 12.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Bronwyn Elsmore, *Mana from Heaven*', *New Zealand Education Review*, 4, 34 (2000), p. 11.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Donald Harman Akenson, *Surpassing Wonder: the Invention of the Bible and the Talmudsand Saint Saul: a Skeleton Key to the Historical Jesus*', *Stimulus*, 8, 4 (2000), pp. 36-37.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of F. M. Brookfield, *Waitangi and Indigenous Rights*', *New Zealand Education Review*, 5, 11 (2000), p. 19.

Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of F. M. Brookfield, *Waitangi and Indigenous Rights*', *Kotare: New Zealand Notes & Queries*, 3, 2 (2000), pp. 91-93.

- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of John Battersby, *The One Day War: the Battle of Omarunui, 1866*', *New Zealand Education Review*, (29 September 2000), p. 12.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Maurice Andrew, *Set in a Long Place*, Valerie Cowan, *Bridging the Centuries*' and Shirley Ferguson, *Sorry to Bother You, Doctor*', *New Zealand Books*, 10, 5 (2000), pp. 20-21.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Michael Reilly and Jane Thomson (eds), *When the Waves Rolled in Upon Us*', *New Zealand Education Review*, (1999), p. 11.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of R. D. Crosby, *The Musket Wars*', *New Zealand Education Review*, 4, 36 (2000), p. 12.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Trevor Bentley, *Pakeha Maori*', *New Zealand Education Review*, (1999), pp. 11-12.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Walter Christie, *New Zealand Education and Treatyism*', *New Zealand Education Review*, 4, 40 (2000), p. 12.
- Hill, Richard S. and O'Malley, Vincent, *The Maori Quest for Rangatiratanga/Autonomy, 1840-2000*, (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2000), Occasional Paper 4, 32pp.
- Hill, Richard S., *The Treaty of Waitangi Today*, (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2000), Occasional Paper 2, 19pp.
- Hill, Richard S., 'Armed Constabulary' in Ian McGibbon (ed), *The Oxford Companion to New Zealand Military History*, (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2000), pp. 32-36.
- Kersey, Harry A. Jr., *Indigenous Sovereignty in Two Cultures: Maori and American Indians Compared*, (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2000), Occasional Paper 1, 26pp.
- O'Malley, Vincent, *Indigenous Land Rights in an International Context: A Survey of the Literature Relating to Australia, New Zealand and North America*, (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2000), Occasional Paper 5, 46pp.

Major Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- Boast, Richard P., *Ngai Te Rangi before the Confiscation: a History based on Native Land Court and Commissioners' Court sources*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 189pp.
- Butterworth, Graham, *The Health of the Body, The Health of the Land: A comparative study of the political objectives and careers of Wiremu Ratana and the Ratana Movement, and Sir Apirana Ngata*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 189pp.
- Cleaver, Philip, *A History of the Purchase and Reserves of the Castle Point Block*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 192pp.

- Gilling, Bryan D., *Ngaiterangi in Tauranga Moana to 1865*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 128pp.
- Gilling, Bryan D., *Te Wariu o te Whenua/The Value of the Land: Crown Payments for Maori Land 1840-1865*; a report for the Waitangi Tribunal, 234pp.
- Gilling, Bryan D., *'A Land of Fighting and Trouble': the Rangitikei-Manawatu Purchase*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 317pp.
- Gilling, Tui, *Effectiveness for Maori: Performance Indicators*; a report for the Community Development Group, Department of Internal Affairs, 57pp.
- Gilling, Tui, *Ngati Koata Lifestyles in Te Tau Ihu: An Account Based on Oral Testimonies*; a report for Ngati Koata no Rangitoto ki te Tonga Trust, 148pp.
- Gillingham, Mary, *Waitaha and the Crown: 1864-1981*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 339pp.
- Gillingham, Mary, *Ngatiawa/Te Atiawa Reserves in the South Island beyond Te Tau Ihu: An Annotated Catalogue*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 57pp.
- Gillingham, Mary, *Waitaha and the Crown: Lands Within the Tauranga Moana Hearing District, 1864-1999*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 151pp.
- Hill, Richard S., *Autonomy and Authority: Rangatiratanga and the Crown in Twentieth Century New Zealand – an Overview*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 264pp.
- Lange, Raeburn, *The Social Impact of Colonisation and Land Loss on the Iwi of the Rangitikei, Manawatu and Horowhenua Region, 1840-1960*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 273pp.
- Morrow, Diana, *A Legacy of Loss: Ngati Awa/Te Atiawa Reserves in Queen Charlotte Sound, 1856-c.1970*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 199pp.
- Morrow, Diana and Hewitt, Anna, *Te Atiawa and the Customary Use of Natural Resources in Te Tau Ihu, 1840-2000*; a report for Te Atiawa Manawhenua Ki Te Tau Ihu Trust, 260pp.
- Robinson, John, *Maori Reserves and Population in Te Tau Ihu (Northern South Island)*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 89pp.
- Robson, John, *Ngariki Kaiputahi Mana Whenua Report*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 62pp.
- Ward, Alan, *Te Atiawa in Te Tau Ihu*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust; 129pp.
- Young, David, *Rongowhakaata's Traditional History*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust; 120pp.
- Young, David, *Customary Associations of Ngati Tama and Ngati Maniapoto with Specific Taranaki Sites*; a report for the Office of Treaty Settlements; 88pp.

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

- Gilling, Bryan D., *The Validation Court, 1892-1909: An Overview and Summary as to the Issues*; report for Counsel for the Claimants in the matter of WAI 129, 2000, 23pp.
- Gilling, Bryan D., *Assessment of Crown Historical Materials Concerning Ngati Ruanui, Tangahoe and Pakakohi*; Affidavit for Counsel for the claimants in the matter of WAI 758, 2000, 32pp.
- Gillingham, Mary, *Waitaha a Hei and the Crown (Phase two): Scoping Report*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 69pp and appendices.
- Marr, Cathy, *King Country (Aotea/Mokau) Claim District: Scoping Report on Research Required for the Waitangi Tribunal Casebook*; a report for the Crown Forestry Rental Trust, 48pp.
- West, Maureen R., *The Ownership of Wesley Wellington Mission Land in Naenae, 1839-1956*; a report for Wesley Wellington Mission, 36pp.

University Teaching Development Centre

Published Conference Papers

- Willis, D. and Harper, J., 'Looking for learning: Postgraduate Experiences of the Teaching Research Nexus', in C. M. Wang, K. P. Mohanan, D. Pan and Y. S. Chee (eds) *First Symposium on Teaching and Learning in Higher Education*, (Singapore, National University of Singapore, 2000), pp. 375-380.

Other Academic Publications

- Sutherland, K., *Tutor's Handbook: A guide to tutoring at Victoria University* (Wellington, UTDC, VUW, 2000), 132pp.

Conference Presentations

- Alagumalai, S. and Keeves, J. P., 'From Flexibility to Adaptivity - A Case for Adaptive Testing', *Flinders University Flexibility in Teaching and Learning Symposium*, (Adelaide, November 2000).
- Alagumalai, S. and Larkin, A., 'Evaluating Flexible Delivery - Exploring Students' Deep Learning Performances and their Evaluation of Delivery', *Flinders University Flexibility in Teaching and Learning Symposium*, (Adelaide, November 2000).
- Alagumalai, S. and Sivakumar, S., 'Extending interactions beyond PBL groups through web-based technologies', *Second Asia-Pacific Conference on Problem-Based Learning*, (Singapore, December 2000).
- Alagumalai, S., Harper, J. and Pearce, D., 'A Pilot Study: Evaluating an Introductory Quantitative Methods Model taught through PBL', *Second Asia-Pacific Conference on Problem-Based Learning*, (Singapore, December 2000).
- Sutherland, K., 'Herding cats: reconceptualising teaching and scholarship in New Zealand University English Departments', *Annual Society for Teaching and Learning in Higher Education*, (St Catherine's Ontario, June 2000).

VicLink Ltd

Minor Reports to Government/NGOs/Professional Bodies/Private Clients

Menzies, Malcolm, *Review of the Future of the Federation of New Zealand Youth Organisations* (Wellington, Federation of New Zealand Youth Organisations, 2000), 43pp.

Menzies, Malcolm and Barwick, Helena, *Scholarships, Fellowships and Human Capital Formation in National Innovation Systems* (Wellington, Ministry of Research, Science and Technology, 2000), 50pp.

2000